

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 1 ♠ J93
Dealer: E ♥ A54
Vul: None ♦ 6532
HCP: 5 ♣ 1084

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ AJ97
Dealer: W ♥ Q82
Vul: NS ♦ KJ
HCP: 21 ♣ AKQJ

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ J642
Vul: EW ♦ 10976
HCP: 4 ♣ K732

East Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ KQ4
Dealer: W ♥ A62
Vul: Both ♦ A106
HCP: 20 ♣ AK76

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ 1097643
Dealer: E ♥ 72
Vul: NS ♦ J86
HCP: 1 ♣ 83

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 6
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ AQ
♥ AKJ3
♦ K107
♣ K652

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J93	♠ AQ4			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ A54	♥ K108	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 6532	♦ AK84	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 1084	♣ A73	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
Contract: 3♦ N			AP			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ97	♠ 652				
Vul: NS	♥ Q82	♥ 97	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ	♦ 8742	2♥	2NT	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQJ	♣ 8764	X	AP		
Contract: 2NX N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ AK92				
Vul: EW	♥ J642	♥ AK7			1♦	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 10976	♦ AK2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 22	♣ K732	♣ J54	AP			
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ4	♠ 9732				
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ KQJ97	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 20	♦ A106	♦ 983	2♦	X	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ AK76	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1097643	♠ Q52				
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ AK10			1♦	X
North HCP: 1	♦ J86	♦ A97	Pass	1♠	X	XX
South HCP: 20	♣ 83	♣ AK76	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Contract: 4♠ N			Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
			AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 6

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKJ3

♦ K107

♣ K652

South:

♠ 873

♥ 876

♦ 6542

♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	1♥	Pass
----	---	----	------

1♠	X	Pass	2♦
----	---	------	----

Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
------	------	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 1 ♠ AQ4
Dealer: E ♥ K108
Vul: None ♦ AK84
HCP: 20 ♣ A73

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ 652
Dealer: W ♥ 97
Vul: NS ♦ 8742
HCP: 0 ♣ 8764

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ AK92
Dealer: E ♥ AK7
Vul: EW ♦ AK2
HCP: 22 ♣ J54

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ 9732
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ97
Vul: Both ♦ 983
HCP: 6 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ Q52
Dealer: E ♥ AK10
Vul: NS ♦ A97
HCP: 20 ♣ AK76

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 6 ♠ 873
Dealer: W ♥ 876
Vul: EW ♦ 6542
HCP: 0 ♣ 1097

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J93	♠ AQ4			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ A54	♥ K108	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 6532	♦ AK84	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 1084	♣ A73	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
Contract: 3♦ N			AP			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ97	♠ 652	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q82	♥ 97	2♥	2NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ	♦ 8742	X	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQJ	♣ 8764				
Contract: 2NX N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ AK92			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ J642	♥ AK7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 10976	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ K732	♣ J54				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ4	♠ 9732	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ KQJ97	2♦	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A106	♦ 983	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK76	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1097643	♠ Q52			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ AK10	Pass	1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 1	♦ J86	♦ A97	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
South HCP: 20	♣ 83	♣ AK76	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 6

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKJ3

♦ K107

♣ K652

South:

♠ 873

♥ 876

♦ 6542

♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	1♥	Pass
----	---	----	------

1♠	X	Pass	2♦
----	---	------	----

Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
------	------	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 7 ♠ 10954
Dealer: E ♥ 53
Vul: Both ♦ 643
HCP: 0 ♣ 10954

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ AJ6
Dealer: W ♥ K2
Vul: None ♦ AQJ106
HCP: 21 ♣ AQ8

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ Q9875
Dealer: E ♥ 1085
Vul: EW ♦ K8
HCP: 5 ♣ 876

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ AK87
Dealer: W ♥ AK32
Vul: Both ♦ K42
HCP: 21 ♣ A10

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 11 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ J843
Vul: None ♦ 9763
HCP: 6 ♣ J876

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ K96
Dealer: W ♥ A1042
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ3
HCP: 20 ♣ A6

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10954	♠ K73			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ AKQ6	Pass	1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 0	♦ 643	♦ AKQ9	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 21	♣ 10954	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ6	♠ Q2	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ 109864	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ106	♦ 974				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ8	♣ J107				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9875	♠ KJ1064			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1085	♥ AK6	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K8	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 876	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK87	♠ 64	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK32	♥ Q10876	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ K42	♦ 96				
South HCP: 3	♣ A10	♣ J762				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ 32	4♠	Pass	1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ J843	♥ AK102	AP		Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 9763	♦ AKQ10				
South HCP: 20	♣ J876	♣ A109				
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K96	♠ 4	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A1042	♥ Q5	2♥	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ3	♦ J109854				
South HCP: 6	♣ A6	♣ K1085				
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 7
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 21

♠ K73
♥ AKQ6
♦ AKQ9
♣ 76

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ Q2
♥ 109864
♦ 974
♣ J107

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ KJ1064
♥ AK6
♦ A5
♣ AJ2

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 10
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ 64
♥ Q10876
♦ 96
♣ J762

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 11
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ 32
♥ AK102
♦ AKQ10
♣ A109

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 4
♥ Q5
♦ J109854
♣ K1085

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10954	♠ K73			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ AKQ6	Pass	1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 0	♦ 643	♦ AKQ9	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 21	♣ 10954	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ6	♠ Q2	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ 109864	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ106	♦ 974				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ8	♣ J107				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9875	♠ KJ1064			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1085	♥ AK6	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K8	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 876	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK87	♠ 64	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK32	♥ Q10876	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ K42	♦ 96				
South HCP: 3	♣ A10	♣ J762				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ 32	4♠	Pass	1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ J843	♥ AK102	AP		Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 9763	♦ AKQ10				
South HCP: 20	♣ J876	♣ A109				
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K96	♠ 4	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A1042	♥ Q5	2♥	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ3	♦ J109854				
South HCP: 6	♣ A6	♣ K1085				
Contract: 3♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 13	♠ QJ32	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 832	
Vul: None	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J85	

Board: 14	♠ Q1097	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ64	

Board: 15	♠ 53	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1063	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J986543	

Board: 16	♠ A7	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q109	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK4	

Board: 17	♠ 965	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 965	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J98	

Board: 18	♠ AK6	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A987	

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ32	♠ A76			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 832	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 632	♦ AQ74	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J85	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1097	♠ K52	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ J62	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ Q832	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ64	♣ J102				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 53	♠ KQ8			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1063	♥ AK4	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 3	♦ Q964	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J986543	♣ AK10				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♠ 9542	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q109	♥ J8643	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQ42	♦ 75				
South HCP: 1	♣ AK4	♣ 102				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 965	♠ A108			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 965	♥ AK8	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ Q1085	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J98	♣ Q1052				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK6	♠ 732	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A53	♥ 9642	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ8	♦ 97542				
South HCP: 3	♣ A987	♣ K				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 13 ♠ A76 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ AJ7
Vul: None ♦ AQ74 You bid first.
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ4

Board: 14 ♠ K52 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W ♥ J62
Vul: NS ♦ Q832 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ J102

Board: 15 ♠ KQ8 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ AK4
Vul: EW ♦ Q964 You bid first.
HCP: 21 ♣ AK10

Board: 16 ♠ 9542 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W ♥ J8643
Vul: None ♦ 75 Partner bids first.
HCP: 1 ♣ 102

Board: 17 ♠ A108 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ AK8
Vul: NS ♦ AK2 You bid first.
HCP: 20 ♣ Q1052

Board: 18 ♠ 732 West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W ♥ 9642
Vul: EW ♦ 97542 Partner bids first.
HCP: 3 ♣ K

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ32	♠ A76			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 832	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 632	♦ AQ74	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J85	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1097	♠ K52	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ J62	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ Q832	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ64	♣ J102				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 53	♠ KQ8			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1063	♥ AK4	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 3	♦ Q964	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J986543	♣ AK10				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♠ 9542	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q109	♥ J8643	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQ42	♦ 75				
South HCP: 1	♣ AK4	♣ 102				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 965	♠ A108			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 965	♥ AK8	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ Q1085	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J98	♣ Q1052				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK6	♠ 732	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A53	♥ 9642	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ8	♦ 97542				
South HCP: 3	♣ A987	♣ K				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 19	♠ 1073	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 974	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q864	
HCP: 2	♣ 964	Partner bids first.
Board: 20	♠ AJ86	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q53	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ	
Board: 21	♠ AJ105	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ 987543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10	
Board: 22	♠ AJ9	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q106	
Board: 23	♠ 7	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 106532	
Vul: None	♦ QJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 974	
Board: 24	♠ AK42	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J84	

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1073	♠ KJ5			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 974	♥ AKQ32	Pass	1♦	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q864	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 964	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ86	♠ K1097	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q53	♥ J1082	Pass	1♠	AP	
North HCP: 23	♦ AK2	♦ 96				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ	♣ 1093				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ105	♠ Q87			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ AQ96	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 987543	♦ AK6	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ9	♠ K108764	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ5	♥ 863	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK7	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ Q106	♣ 543				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AK1084			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 106532	♥ AK7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ83	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 974	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK42	♠ 873	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 8754	Pass	1♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A82	♦ Q964				
South HCP: 2	♣ J84	♣ 73				
Contract: 1♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 19	♠ KJ5	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ32	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	
HCP: 21	♣ J3	You bid first.
Board: 20	♠ K1097	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J1082	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1093	
Board: 21	♠ Q87	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ6	
Board: 22	♠ K108764	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 863	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 543	
Board: 23	♠ AK1084	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 53	
Board: 24	♠ 873	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 8754	
Vul: EW	♦ Q964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 73	

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1073	♠ KJ5			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 974	♥ AKQ32	Pass	1♦	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q864	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 964	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ86	♠ K1097	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q53	♥ J1082	Pass	1♠	AP	
North HCP: 23	♦ AK2	♦ 96				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ	♣ 1093				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ105	♠ Q87			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ AQ96	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 987543	♦ AK6	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ9	♠ K108764	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ5	♥ 863	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK7	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ Q106	♣ 543				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AK1084			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 106532	♥ AK7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ83	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 974	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK42	♠ 873	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 8754	Pass	1♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A82	♦ Q964				
South HCP: 2	♣ J84	♣ 73				
Contract: 1♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 25 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ 1095432
Vul: Both ♦ 76
HCP: 0 ♣ 10986

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 26 ♠ AKQ7
Dealer: W ♥ A53
Vul: None ♦ A65
HCP: 20 ♣ K63

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ 1076
Dealer: E ♥ Q863
Vul: NS ♦ 83
HCP: 2 ♣ 10987

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ A82
Dealer: W ♥ A104
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ62
HCP: 20 ♣ K9

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ 8754
Dealer: E ♥ K8
Vul: None ♦ 98642
HCP: 3 ♣ 109

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ AKQJ7
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ
Vul: NS ♦ Q5
HCP: 23 ♣ Q42

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ AK64			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1095432	♥ AQ	1♥	Pass	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 0	♦ 76	♦ QJ32	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ 10986	♣ A32				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ7	♠ 10863	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A53	♥ 87	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A65	♦ KJ983				
South HCP: 4	♣ K63	♣ 94				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1076	♠ AKQ			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q863	♥ KJ1092	Pass	1♥	2♣	4♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 83	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 10987	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A82	♠ J97	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ QJ62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ62	♦ 8754	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ K9	♣ 62				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8754	♠ AQ109			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ A42	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 98642	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 109	♣ A875				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ7	♠ 103	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 10853	2♦	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 23	♦ Q5	♦ K103				
South HCP: 3	♣ Q42	♣ 8753				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 25 ♠ AK64
Dealer: E ♥ AQ
Vul: Both ♦ QJ32
HCP: 20 ♣ A32

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 26 ♠ 10863
Dealer: W ♥ 87
Vul: None ♦ KJ983
HCP: 4 ♣ 94

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1092
Vul: NS ♦ A94
HCP: 20 ♣ K2

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ J97
Dealer: W ♥ QJ62
Vul: Both ♦ 8754
HCP: 4 ♣ 62

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ AQ109
Dealer: E ♥ A42
Vul: None ♦ AQ
HCP: 20 ♣ A875

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 30 ♠ 103
Dealer: W ♥ 10853
Vul: NS ♦ K103
HCP: 3 ♣ 8753

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ AK64			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1095432	♥ AQ	1♥	Pass	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 0	♦ 76	♦ QJ32	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ 10986	♣ A32				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ7	♠ 10863	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A53	♥ 87	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A65	♦ KJ983				
South HCP: 4	♣ K63	♣ 94				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1076	♠ AKQ			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q863	♥ KJ1092	Pass	1♥	2♣	4♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 83	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 10987	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A82	♠ J97	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ QJ62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ62	♦ 8754	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ K9	♣ 62				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8754	♠ AQ109			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ A42	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 98642	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 109	♣ A875				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ7	♠ 103	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 10853	2♦	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 23	♦ Q5	♦ K103				
South HCP: 3	♣ Q42	♣ 8753				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 31 ♠ 9762
Dealer: E ♥ 8764
Vul: EW ♦ J7532
HCP: 1 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ AKQ42
Dealer: W ♥ Q5
Vul: None ♦ K92
HCP: 21 ♣ AK7

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ 9832
Dealer: E ♥ 109
Vul: NS ♦ 9762
HCP: 0 ♣ 1062

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ AQ874
Dealer: W ♥ KQ5
Vul: EW ♦ AJ
HCP: 20 ♣ A64

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ 8754
Dealer: E ♥ K1096
Vul: Both ♦ 97
HCP: 3 ♣ 873

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 36 ♠ Q4
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ83
Vul: NS ♦ AQ2
HCP: 20 ♣ A52

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9762
 ♥ 8764
 ♦ J7532
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AKQ95
 ♦ A96
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 32
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ42
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ K92
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ J853
 ♥ K73
 ♦ 75
 ♣ 10963

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 33
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ 9832
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 9762
 ♣ 1062

South:
 ♠ AQJ5
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 34
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ874
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ A64

South:
 ♠ J103
 ♥ J6
 ♦ 10983
 ♣ J1083

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 35
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8754
 ♥ K1096
 ♦ 97
 ♣ 873

South:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ A63
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	X	XX
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 36

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AKJ83

♦ AQ2

♣ A52

South:

♠ J2

♥ 1097542

♦ 43

♣ J43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	2♠	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	3♥	3♠	4♥
------	----	----	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 31 ♠ A3
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ95
Vul: EW ♦ A96
HCP: 21 ♣ A42

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ J853
Dealer: W ♥ K73
Vul: None ♦ 75
HCP: 4 ♣ 10963

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ AQJ5
Dealer: E ♥ Q83
Vul: NS ♦ AQ10
HCP: 22 ♣ AQJ

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ J103
Dealer: W ♥ J6
Vul: EW ♦ 10983
HCP: 3 ♣ J1083

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ KJ6
Dealer: E ♥ AJ73
Vul: Both ♦ A63
HCP: 20 ♣ AK2

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 36 ♠ J2
Dealer: W ♥ 1097542
Vul: NS ♦ 43
HCP: 2 ♣ J43

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9762
 ♥ 8764
 ♦ J7532
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AKQ95
 ♦ A96
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 32
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ42
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ K92
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ J853
 ♥ K73
 ♦ 75
 ♣ 10963

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 33
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ 9832
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 9762
 ♣ 1062

South:
 ♠ AQJ5
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 34
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ874
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ A64

South:
 ♠ J103
 ♥ J6
 ♦ 10983
 ♣ J1083

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 35
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8754
 ♥ K1096
 ♦ 97
 ♣ 873

South:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ A63
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	X	XX
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 36

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AKJ83

♦ AQ2

♣ A52

South:

♠ J2

♥ 1097542

♦ 43

♣ J43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	2♠	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	3♥	3♠	4♥
------	----	----	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 37 ♠ 764
Dealer: E ♥ 7532
Vul: EW ♦ Q98
HCP: 2 ♣ 1052

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38 ♠ K1076
Dealer: W ♥ AK
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ2
HCP: 22 ♣ AQ2

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ 865
Dealer: E ♥ Q6
Vul: None ♦ J109
HCP: 5 ♣ Q10654

East Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ K7
Dealer: W ♥ AK97
Vul: EW ♦ QJ7
HCP: 20 ♣ AK105

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 41 ♠ 853
Dealer: E ♥ 85
Vul: Both ♦ 1076
HCP: 0 ♣ 109752

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ AJ105
Dealer: W ♥ A95
Vul: None ♦ K9
HCP: 21 ♣ AKQ10

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 764	♠ KQ92			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 7532	♥ AKQ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q98	♦ K32	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 1052	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1076	♠ QJ43				
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ J85	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 22	♦ KQJ2	♦ 1093	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ2	♣ 1083				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 865	♠ AKQ97			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ K72	Pass	2♣	X	XX
North HCP: 5	♦ J109	♦ K63	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10654	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K7	♠ J10642				
Vul: EW	♥ AK97	♥ J	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ7	♦ 102	2♦	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 3	♣ AK105	♣ J9642	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 853	♠ Q6			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 0	♦ 1076	♦ KQ98	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 109752	♣ AKQ6				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ105	♠ 9642				
Vul: None	♥ A95	♥ QJ103	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 21	♦ K9	♦ 873	Pass	1♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ10	♣ 74				
Contract: 1♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 37	♠ KQ92	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ	
Board: 38	♠ QJ43	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J85	
Vul: Both	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1083	
Board: 39	♠ AKQ97	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K72	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	You bid first.
Board: 40	♠ J10642	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 102	
HCP: 3	♣ J9642	Partner bids first.
Board: 41	♠ Q6	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ6	
Board: 42	♠ 9642	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ103	
Vul: None	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 74	

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 764	♠ KQ92			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 7532	♥ AKQ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q98	♦ K32	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 1052	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1076	♠ QJ43				
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ J85	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 22	♦ KQJ2	♦ 1093	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ2	♣ 1083				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 865	♠ AKQ97			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ K72	Pass	2♣	X	XX
North HCP: 5	♦ J109	♦ K63	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10654	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K7	♠ J10642				
Vul: EW	♥ AK97	♥ J	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ7	♦ 102	2♦	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 3	♣ AK105	♣ J9642	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 853	♠ Q6			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 0	♦ 1076	♦ KQ98	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 109752	♣ AKQ6				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ105	♠ 9642				
Vul: None	♥ A95	♥ QJ103	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 21	♦ K9	♦ 873	Pass	1♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ10	♣ 74				
Contract: 1♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 43 ♠ 10543
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ 8732
HCP: 0 ♣ 9653

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ K10
Dealer: W ♥ K95
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ7
HCP: 21 ♣ AQJ8

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ 9862
Dealer: E ♥ J94
Vul: None ♦ 64
HCP: 2 ♣ J843

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 46 ♠ AQ94
Dealer: W ♥ 82
Vul: NS ♦ AK10
HCP: 20 ♣ AQJ9

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ J75
Dealer: E ♥ 92
Vul: EW ♦ 843
HCP: 3 ♣ Q9865

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ AKQJ7
♥ A54
♦ AJ8
♣ J2

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 10543

♥ 7

♦ 8732

♣ 9653

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KQJ4

♦ AQ64

♣ KJ2

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♣ 2♥ X

2♠ AP

Board: 44

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K10

♥ K95

♦ AKJ7

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ Q7

♥ 72

♦ 1095432

♣ K52

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♦

2♥ X 2♠ 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 45

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 9862

♥ J94

♦ 64

♣ J843

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AQ532

♦ AQ3

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 46

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ 82

♦ AK10

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ K872

♥ 3

♦ 7653

♣ 10642

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 1♠

2♥ 2♠ 3♥ Pass

4♥ X♥ AP

Board: 47

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ J75

♥ 92

♦ 843

♣ Q9865

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q1086

♦ A6

♣ AK32

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 2♣ 2♥ X

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♣ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 48
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 2
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ7
♥ A54
♦ AJ8
♣ J2

South:
♠ 9842
♥ 2
♦ 1063
♣ Q10754

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 43
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 21

♠ KQ
♥ KQJ4
♦ AQ64
♣ KJ2

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ Q7
♥ 72
♦ 1095432
♣ K52

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 21

♠ AK3
♥ AQ532
♦ AQ3
♣ Q9

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 46
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ K872
♥ 3
♦ 7653
♣ 10642

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 22

♠ AKQ
♥ Q1086
♦ A6
♣ AK32

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 2

♠ 9842

♥ 2

♦ 1063

♣ Q10754

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 10543

♥ 7

♦ 8732

♣ 9653

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KQJ4

♦ AQ64

♣ KJ2

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♣ 2♥ X

2♠ AP

Board: 44

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K10

♥ K95

♦ AKJ7

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ Q7

♥ 72

♦ 1095432

♣ K52

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♦

2♥ X 2♠ 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 45

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 9862

♥ J94

♦ 64

♣ J843

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AQ532

♦ AQ3

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 46

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ 82

♦ AK10

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ K872

♥ 3

♦ 7653

♣ 10642

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 1♠

2♥ 2♠ 3♥ Pass

4♥ X♥ AP

Board: 47

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ J75

♥ 92

♦ 843

♣ Q9865

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q1086

♦ A6

♣ AK32

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 2♣ 2♥ X

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♣ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 48

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ A54

♦ AJ8

♣ J2

South:

♠ 9842

♥ 2

♦ 1063

♣ Q10754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	2♥	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 49 ♠ 1073
Dealer: E ♥ Q73
Vul: NS ♦ 107642
HCP: 2 ♣ 108

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ AKJ
Dealer: W ♥ 82
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ4
HCP: 20 ♣ K862

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 51 ♠ J1076
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ J9542
HCP: 3 ♣ J54

East Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ AK8
Dealer: W ♥ K102
Vul: NS ♦ KQ873
HCP: 21 ♣ AQ

West Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids X♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ J105
Dealer: E ♥ 1097
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 2 ♣ J109743

East Opens 1♥.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 21

♠ KQJ108

♥ KJ3

♦ AKQ

♣ Q9

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1073	♠ AQ5			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q73	♥ AK1064	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 107642	♦ Q5	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 108	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ	♠ 9753	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ 97643	1♠	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ4	♦ 10				
South HCP: 2	♣ K862	♣ Q53				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1076	♠ KQ3			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ J875	Pass	1♦	X	XX
North HCP: 3	♦ J9542	♦ KQ	1♥	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J54	♣ AKQ6				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK8	♠ 9754	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K102	♥ J53	X	XX	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ873	♦ 94	Pass	3♦	X♦	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ	♣ 10842	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J105	♠ AK97			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1097	♥ 85	Pass	2♣	X	XX
North HCP: 2	♦ 9	♦ KQJ3	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 20	♣ J109743	♣ AK5	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ108	♠ 973	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ3	♥ 75	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ	♦ 10954				
South HCP: 1	♣ Q9	♣ J652				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 49 ♠ AQ5
Dealer: E ♥ AK1064
Vul: NS ♦ Q5
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ6

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ 9753
Dealer: W ♥ 97643
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 2 ♣ Q53

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: E ♥ J875
Vul: Both ♦ KQ
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ6

East Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ 9754
Dealer: W ♥ J53
Vul: NS ♦ 94
HCP: 1 ♣ 10842

West Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids X♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ AK97
Dealer: E ♥ 85
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ3
HCP: 20 ♣ AK5

East Opens 1♥.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 1

♠ 973

♥ 75

♦ 10954

♣ J652

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1073	♠ AQ5			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q73	♥ AK1064	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 107642	♦ Q5	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 108	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ	♠ 9753	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ 97643	1♠	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ4	♦ 10				
South HCP: 2	♣ K862	♣ Q53				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1076	♠ KQ3			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ J875	Pass	1♦	X	XX
North HCP: 3	♦ J9542	♦ KQ	1♥	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J54	♣ AKQ6				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK8	♠ 9754	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K102	♥ J53	X	XX	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ873	♦ 94	Pass	3♦	X♦	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ	♣ 10842	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J105	♠ AK97			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1097	♥ 85	Pass	2♣	X	XX
North HCP: 2	♦ 9	♦ KQJ3	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 20	♣ J109743	♣ AK5	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ108	♠ 973	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ3	♥ 75	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ	♦ 10954				
South HCP: 1	♣ Q9	♣ J652				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 55 ♠ KJ1032
Dealer: E ♥ 98
Vul: None ♦ 5432
HCP: 5 ♣ J9

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 56 ♠ AQ
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ5
Vul: EW ♦ A1064
HCP: 20 ♣ Q105

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ 1074
Dealer: E ♥ 9853
Vul: Both ♦ 64
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ85

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ A3
Dealer: W ♥ Q972
Vul: None ♦ AK102
HCP: 20 ♣ AK9

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ J9
Dealer: E ♥ Q1062
Vul: NS ♦ 65
HCP: 4 ♣ J9653

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ AQJ4
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ5
Vul: Both ♦ A84
HCP: 20 ♣ Q5

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1032

♥ 98

♦ 5432

♣ J9

South:

♠ A976

♥ KQ74

♦ AQ6

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 2♠

AP

Board: 56

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKJ5

♦ A1064

♣ Q105

South:

♠ 76432

♥ Q64

♦ 982

♣ 76

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♠

X XX 2♣ 2♠

AP

Board: 57

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1074

♥ 9853

♦ 64

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ AQJ102

♦ J10

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♥ 2♦ 4♥

AP

Board: 58

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A3

♥ Q972

♦ AK102

♣ AK9

South:

♠ 8765

♥ J85

♦ Q98

♣ 865

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 59

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22

Contract: 5♣ X N

North:

♠ J9

♥ Q1062

♦ 65

♣ J9653

South:

♠ KQ106

♥ AKJ

♦ 84

♣ AKQ7

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♥ 2♦ X

Pass 3♣ Pass Pass

3♦ Pass Pass 4♠

Pass 5♣ X AP

Board: 60
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♣X E

North:	South:
♠ AQJ4	♠ K2
♥ AQJ5	♥ 9843
♦ A84	♦ J105
♣ Q5	♣ J1087

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 55 ♠ A976
Dealer: E ♥ KQ74
Vul: None ♦ AQ6
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 56 ♠ 76432
Dealer: W ♥ Q64
Vul: EW ♦ 982
HCP: 2 ♣ 76

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ AJ2
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ102
Vul: Both ♦ J10
HCP: 20 ♣ AK3

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ 8765
Dealer: W ♥ J85
Vul: None ♦ Q98
HCP: 3 ♣ 865

West Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ KQ106
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ
Vul: NS ♦ 84
HCP: 22 ♣ AKQ7

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ K2
Dealer: W ♥ 9843
Vul: Both ♦ J105
HCP: 5 ♣ J1087

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1032

♥ 98

♦ 5432

♣ J9

South:

♠ A976

♥ KQ74

♦ AQ6

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 2♠

AP

Board: 56

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKJ5

♦ A1064

♣ Q105

South:

♠ 76432

♥ Q64

♦ 982

♣ 76

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♠

X XX 2♣ 2♠

AP

Board: 57

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1074

♥ 9853

♦ 64

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ AQJ102

♦ J10

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♥ 2♦ 4♥

AP

Board: 58

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A3

♥ Q972

♦ AK102

♣ AK9

South:

♠ 8765

♥ J85

♦ Q98

♣ 865

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 59

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22

Contract: 5♣ X N

North:

♠ J9

♥ Q1062

♦ 65

♣ J9653

South:

♠ KQ106

♥ AKJ

♦ 84

♣ AKQ7

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♥ 2♦ X

Pass 3♣ Pass Pass

3♦ Pass Pass 4♠

Pass 5♣ X AP

Board: 60
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♣X E

North:
♠ AQJ4
♥ AQJ5
♦ A84
♣ Q5

South:
♠ K2
♥ 9843
♦ J105
♣ J1087

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 61 ♠ 9876
Dealer: E ♥ J1032
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 1 ♣ 10952

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ A4
Dealer: W ♥ KQ105
Vul: NS ♦ AK2
HCP: 20 ♣ A1075

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ 8542
Vul: EW ♦ K1097
HCP: 3 ♣ 7654

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ Q42
Dealer: W ♥ AQ8
Vul: None ♦ AKJ2
HCP: 21 ♣ KQ7

West Opens 1♥.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ 986
Dealer: E ♥ J42
Vul: NS ♦ J7
HCP: 4 ♣ Q9842

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 66 ♠ QJ4
Dealer: W ♥ AQ6
Vul: EW ♦ K3
HCP: 21 ♣ AKQ72

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9876	♠ AK42			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J1032	♥ Q75	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 10	♦ AQ86	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 10952	♣ AQ				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A4	♠ 875	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ105	♥ 983	2♥	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK2	♦ QJ93				
South HCP: 6	♣ A1075	♣ K62				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ K72			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 8542	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ K1097	♦ J54	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 7654	♣ AKJ8	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q42	♠ J	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ8	♥ 7532	X	XX	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ2	♦ 98765	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ7	♣ J82				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 986	♠ AQJ			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J42	♥ AK87	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ J7	♦ Q102	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ Q9842	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ4	♠ 103	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6	♥ K97	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ K3	♦ 8742				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ72	♣ J863				
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 61 ♠ AK42
Dealer: E ♥ Q75
Vul: None ♦ AQ86
HCP: 21 ♣ AQ

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ 875
Dealer: W ♥ 983
Vul: NS ♦ QJ93
HCP: 6 ♣ K62

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ K72
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ
Vul: EW ♦ J54
HCP: 21 ♣ AKJ8

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ 7532
Vul: None ♦ 98765
HCP: 2 ♣ J82

West Opens 1♥.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: E ♥ AK87
Vul: NS ♦ Q102
HCP: 21 ♣ AJ3

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 66 ♠ 103
Dealer: W ♥ K97
Vul: EW ♦ 8742
HCP: 4 ♣ J863

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9876	♠ AK42			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J1032	♥ Q75	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 10	♦ AQ86	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 10952	♣ AQ				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A4	♠ 875	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ105	♥ 983	2♥	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK2	♦ QJ93				
South HCP: 6	♣ A1075	♣ K62				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ K72			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 8542	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ K1097	♦ J54	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 7654	♣ AKJ8	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q42	♠ J	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ8	♥ 7532	X	XX	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ2	♦ 98765	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ7	♣ J82				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 986	♠ AQJ			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J42	♥ AK87	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ J7	♦ Q102	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ Q9842	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ4	♠ 103	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6	♥ K97	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ K3	♦ 8742				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ72	♣ J863				
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 67 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ 105
Vul: Both ♦ Q1082
HCP: 2 ♣ 876432

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ AK76
Dealer: W ♥ A10
Vul: NS ♦ KQ8
HCP: 20 ♣ A865

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ 8743
Dealer: E ♥ 10972
Vul: EW ♦ 76
HCP: 3 ♣ K82

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70 ♠ AKQ107
Dealer: W ♥ KQ5
Vul: Both ♦ A87
HCP: 20 ♣ Q6

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 71 ♠ J93
Dealer: E ♥ Q54
Vul: None ♦ 86
HCP: 4 ♣ J10865

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 21

♠ AKJ8
♥ AQ3
♦ AQ72
♣ J9

West Opens 1♥.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 105
 ♦ Q1082
 ♣ 876432

South:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ AKQ74
 ♦ A53
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	X♠
AP			

Board: 68
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK76
 ♥ A10
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ A865

South:
 ♠ 1053
 ♥ K75
 ♦ 10752
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	2♣
X	XX	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 69
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8743
 ♥ 10972
 ♦ 76
 ♣ K82

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ AKQ86
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 70
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ107
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ A87
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ 652
 ♥ 64
 ♦ K52
 ♣ A10972

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 71
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ 86
 ♣ J10865

South:
 ♠ AK62
 ♥ A873
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♣	X	XX
2♦	3♣	3♦	3NT
AP			

Board: 72
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♣X S

North:
♠ AKJ8
♥ AQ3
♦ AQ72
♣ J9

South:
♠ Q54
♥ 65
♦ 64
♣ Q108654

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 67
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 21

♠ A64
♥ AKQ74
♦ A53
♣ A10

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ 1053
♥ K75
♦ 10752
♣ 974

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 22

♠ AK9
♥ AKQ86
♦ 42
♣ AQ3

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 70
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 652
♥ 64
♦ K52
♣ A10972

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 71
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 22

♠ AK62
♥ A873
♦ AJ
♣ AQ4

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ Q54
♥ 65
♦ 64
♣ Q108654

West Opens 1♥.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 105
 ♦ Q1082
 ♣ 876432

South:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ AKQ74
 ♦ A53
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	X♠
AP			

Board: 68
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK76
 ♥ A10
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ A865

South:
 ♠ 1053
 ♥ K75
 ♦ 10752
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	2♣
X	XX	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 69
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8743
 ♥ 10972
 ♦ 76
 ♣ K82

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ AKQ86
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 70
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ107
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ A87
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ 652
 ♥ 64
 ♦ K52
 ♣ A10972

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 71
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ 86
 ♣ J10865

South:
 ♠ AK62
 ♥ A873
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♣	X	XX
2♦	3♣	3♦	3NT
AP			

Board: 72
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♣X S

North:
♠ AKJ8
♥ AQ3
♦ AQ72
♣ J9

South:
♠ Q54
♥ 65
♦ 64
♣ Q108654

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 73 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ J109865
Vul: Both ♦ KJ52
HCP: 5 ♣ 82

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74 ♠ AK10
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ107
Vul: None ♦ J108
HCP: 20 ♣ K9

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ Q8652
Dealer: E ♥ Q98765
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 4 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76 ♠ AJ83
Dealer: W ♥ J9
Vul: Both ♦ A98
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQJ

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ K743
Dealer: E ♥ 974
Vul: None ♦ Q84
HCP: 5 ♣ 1087

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 20

♠ AK7

♥ 1097

♦ AK9

♣ AQ63

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♠ 8	♠ AKQ	Pass	1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 5	♥ J109865	♥ KQ3	1♠	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
South HCP: 21	♦ KJ52	♦ A1076	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 82	♣ QJ10	AP			
			1. limit raise or better in ♥			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 74			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ AK10	♠ 8642	2♣	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♥ AKQ107	♥ J82	X	2♠	3♣	X
South HCP: 4	♦ J108	♦ K42	AP			
Contract: 3♣X W	♣ K9	♣ 764				

Board: 75			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♠ Q8652	♠ J10	4♣	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 4	♥ Q98765	♥ A102	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ 4	♦ AQJ72				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 3	♣ AKJ				

Board: 76			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ AJ83	♠ 752	1NT	X	2♦	AP
North HCP: 20	♥ J9	♥ 832				
South HCP: 1	♦ A98	♦ J2				
Contract: 2♦ W	♣ AKQJ	♣ 98743				

Board: 77			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♥	X
Vul: None	♠ K743	♠ 109	Pass	1♠	2♥	X
North HCP: 5	♥ 974	♥ A52	AP			
South HCP: 20	♦ Q84	♦ AK652				
Contract: 2♥X E	♣ 1087	♣ AKQ				

Board: 78

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 1097

♦ AK9

♣ AQ63

South:

♠ J10954

♥ 84

♦ QJ76

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 73
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 21

♠ AKQ
♥ KQ3
♦ A1076
♣ QJ10

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ 8642
♥ J82
♦ K42
♣ 764

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ J10
♥ A102
♦ AQJ72
♣ AKJ

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 76
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 1

♠ 752
♥ 832
♦ J2
♣ 98743

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ 109
♥ A52
♦ AK652
♣ AKQ

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 4

♠ J10954

♥ 84

♦ QJ76

♣ 108

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♠ 8	♠ AKQ	Pass	1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 5	♥ J109865	♥ KQ3	1♠	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
South HCP: 21	♦ KJ52	♦ A1076	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 82	♣ QJ10	AP			
			1. limit raise or better in ♥			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 74			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ AK10	♠ 8642	2♣	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♥ AKQ107	♥ J82	X	2♠	3♣	X
South HCP: 4	♦ J108	♦ K42	AP			
Contract: 3♣X W	♣ K9	♣ 764				

Board: 75			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♠ Q8652	♠ J10	4♣	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 4	♥ Q98765	♥ A102	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ 4	♦ AQJ72				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 3	♣ AKJ				

Board: 76			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ AJ83	♠ 752	1NT	X	2♦	AP
North HCP: 20	♥ J9	♥ 832				
South HCP: 1	♦ A98	♦ J2				
Contract: 2♦ W	♣ AKQJ	♣ 98743				

Board: 77			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♥	X
Vul: None	♠ K743	♠ 109	Pass	1♠	2♥	X
North HCP: 5	♥ 974	♥ A52	AP			
South HCP: 20	♦ Q84	♦ AK652				
Contract: 2♥X E	♣ 1087	♣ AKQ				

Board: 78

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 1097

♦ AK9

♣ AQ63

South:

♠ J10954

♥ 84

♦ QJ76

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 79 ♠ Q105
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ A643
HCP: 6 ♣ 108763

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ AK54
Dealer: W ♥ KQ5
Vul: NS ♦ AJ2
HCP: 20 ♣ K105

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 81 ♠ J9875
Dealer: E ♥ 103
Vul: EW ♦ 84
HCP: 3 ♣ Q973

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ K3
Dealer: W ♥ AQ93
Vul: Both ♦ KQ42
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ7

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ 874
Dealer: E ♥ J7532
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 1 ♣ 9732

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84 ♠ A865
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10
Vul: EW ♦ AK75
HCP: 20 ♣ A4

West Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q105

♥ 9

♦ A643

♣ 108763

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ A765

♦ J10

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 80

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK54

♥ KQ5

♦ AJ2

♣ K105

South:

♠ 10763

♥ 3

♦ 108764

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 81

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J9875

♥ 103

♦ 84

♣ Q973

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ A98

♦ AQ107

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 82

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ AQ93

♦ KQ42

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ J10965

♥ KJ

♦ 9

♣ 109632

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 83

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 874

♥ J7532

♦ 9

♣ 9732

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ AQ

♦ K82

♣ A1086

West North East South

1♦ X

4♦ AP

Board: 84
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 2
Contract: 3♥X S

North:
♠ A865
♥ KQ10
♦ AK75
♣ A4

South:
♠ 932
♥ J7542
♦ J104
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
X	XX	2♣	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 79 ♠ AJ6
Dealer: E ♥ A765
Vul: None ♦ J10
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQJ

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ 10763
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ 108764
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ8

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81 ♠ AQ2
Dealer: E ♥ A98
Vul: EW ♦ AQ107
HCP: 20 ♣ KJ4

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ J10965
Dealer: W ♥ KJ
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 5 ♣ 109632

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ AKJ6
Dealer: E ♥ AQ
Vul: NS ♦ K82
HCP: 21 ♣ A1086

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ 932
Dealer: W ♥ J7542
Vul: EW ♦ J104
HCP: 2 ♣ 106

West Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q105

♥ 9

♦ A643

♣ 108763

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ A765

♦ J10

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 80

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK54

♥ KQ5

♦ AJ2

♣ K105

South:

♠ 10763

♥ 3

♦ 108764

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 81

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J9875

♥ 103

♦ 84

♣ Q973

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ A98

♦ AQ107

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 82

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ AQ93

♦ KQ42

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ J10965

♥ KJ

♦ 9

♣ 109632

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 83

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 874

♥ J7532

♦ 9

♣ 9732

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ AQ

♦ K82

♣ A1086

West North East South

1♦ X

4♦ AP

Board: 84
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 2
Contract: 3♥X S

North:
♠ A865
♥ KQ10
♦ AK75
♣ A4

South:
♠ 932
♥ J7542
♦ J104
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
X	XX	2♣	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 85	♠ A10642	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ 98762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	
Board: 86	♠ AJ5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK53	
Vul: None	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A76	
Board: 87	♠ 972	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 96432	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A106	
Board: 88	♠ A6	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ63	
Board: 89	♠ J109752	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 1073	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J532	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ —	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 90	♠ AQ	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1092	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ54	You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10642	♠ J3			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ J72	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 98762	♦ AKQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 21	♣ 3	♣ AKQJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ5	♠ 762	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK53	♥ Q7	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A83	♦ Q10964				
South HCP: 6	♣ A76	♣ Q43				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 972	♠ KJ			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 96432	♥ A105	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q3	♦ AK62	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
South HCP: 20	♣ A106	♣ KQ43	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A6	♠ 943	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ 853	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A64	♦ 853				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ63	♣ K1098				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J109752	♠ K43			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 1073	♥ K4	Pass	1♠	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 2	♦ J532	♦ AKQ76	3♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AJ3	5♣	5♦	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N			AP			

Board: 90

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ4

♦ K1092

♣ AQ54

South:

♠ K65

♥ 108532

♦ 73

♣ 962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

2♦	2NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 85 ♠ J3
Dealer: E ♥ J72
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ
HCP: 21 ♣ AKQJ10

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 86 ♠ 762
Dealer: W ♥ Q7
Vul: None ♦ Q10964
HCP: 6 ♣ Q43

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87 ♠ KJ
Dealer: E ♥ A105
Vul: EW ♦ AK62
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ43

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 88 ♠ 943
Dealer: W ♥ 853
Vul: Both ♦ 853
HCP: 3 ♣ K1098

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89 ♠ K43
Dealer: E ♥ K4
Vul: None ♦ AKQ76
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ3

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90 ♠ K65
Dealer: W ♥ 108532
Vul: NS ♦ 73
HCP: 3 ♣ 962

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10642	♠ J3			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ J72	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 98762	♦ AKQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 21	♣ 3	♣ AKQJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ5	♠ 762	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK53	♥ Q7	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A83	♦ Q10964				
South HCP: 6	♣ A76	♣ Q43				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 972	♠ KJ			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 96432	♥ A105	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q3	♦ AK62	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
South HCP: 20	♣ A106	♣ KQ43	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A6	♠ 943	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ 853	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A64	♦ 853				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ63	♣ K1098				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J109752	♠ K43			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 1073	♥ K4	Pass	1♠	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 2	♦ J532	♦ AKQ76	3♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AJ3	5♣	5♦	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N			AP			

Board: 90

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ4

♦ K1092

♣ AQ54

South:

♠ K65

♥ 108532

♦ 73

♣ 962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

2♦	2NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 91 ♠ J9632
Dealer: E ♥ 54
Vul: Both ♦ J754
HCP: 2 ♣ 42

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ AQ86
Dealer: W ♥ AK9
Vul: None ♦ A75
HCP: 21 ♣ KJ2

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ 10963
Dealer: E ♥ 8432
Vul: NS ♦ 1092
HCP: 0 ♣ 92

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ AK98
Dealer: W ♥ KJ3
Vul: EW ♦ K109
HCP: 21 ♣ AK3

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ 10763
Dealer: E ♥ 10764
Vul: NS ♦ Q6
HCP: 5 ♣ K98

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96 ♠ AQ
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ54
Vul: EW ♦ KJ7
HCP: 20 ♣ A84

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9632	♠ K7			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ AK6	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ J754	♦ AQ86	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 42	♣ KJ107	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ86	♠ 7543				
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ Q84	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 21	♦ A75	♦ 106	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ2	♣ 10953				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10963	♠ KQ72			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 8432	♥ AQJ	Pass	1♥	2♣	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 1092	♦ Q5	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 21	♣ 92	♣ AK73	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK98	♠ 6542				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ3	♥ 1076	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 21	♦ K109	♦ Q82	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AK3	♣ J85				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10763	♠ Q54			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10764	♥ A3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ Q6	♦ AKJ5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K98	♣ AQ107				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ KJ10874				
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ54	♥ 1097	1♦	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ7	♦ Q104	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A84	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 91
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ K7
♥ AK6
♦ AQ86
♣ KJ107

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ 7543
♥ Q84
♦ 106
♣ 10953

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 21

♠ KQ72
♥ AQJ
♦ Q5
♣ AK73

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 3

♠ 6542
♥ 1076
♦ Q82
♣ J85

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ Q54
♥ A3
♦ AKJ5
♣ AQ107

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 96
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ KJ10874
♥ 1097
♦ Q104
♣ J

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9632	♠ K7			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ AK6	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ J754	♦ AQ86	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 42	♣ KJ107	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ86	♠ 7543	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ Q84	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ A75	♦ 106				
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ2	♣ 10953				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10963	♠ KQ72			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 8432	♥ AQJ	Pass	1♥	2♣	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 1092	♦ Q5	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 21	♣ 92	♣ AK73	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK98	♠ 6542	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ3	♥ 1076	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ K109	♦ Q82				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK3	♣ J85				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10763	♠ Q54			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10764	♥ A3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ Q6	♦ AKJ5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K98	♣ AQ107				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ KJ10874	1♦	X	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ54	♥ 1097	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ7	♦ Q104				
South HCP: 7	♣ A84	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 97
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 1

♠ 843
♥ 10987
♦ 10543
♣ J5

East Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 21

♠ A1076
♥ KQJ5
♦ KQ
♣ AQ5

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ J1063
♥ K10953
♦ J98
♣ 3

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ AJ4
♥ QJ
♦ KQ72
♣ AK82

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 101
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 10
♥ 87543
♦ Q652
♣ K93

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ 32
♥ AQ84
♦ AK93
♣ AK3

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 843	♠ K9			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10987	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♥	X	XX
North HCP: 1	♦ 10543	♦ AKQJ	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 22	♣ J5	♣ 10984	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1076	♠ K952	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ5	♥ 73	X	XX	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ	♦ 7653	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ5	♣ 943	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1063	♠ Q87			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ K10953	♥ A2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ J98	♦ AKQ76	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 22	♣ 3	♣ AQJ	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ S			AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♦
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ4	♠ Q1062	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ 83	X	XX	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ72	♦ J10543	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 3	♣ AK82	♣ 43	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ KQJ7			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 87543	♥ AKQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q652	♦ KJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ K93	♣ Q106				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 102

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ AQ84

♦ AK93

♣ AK3

South:

♠ Q96

♥ KJ752

♦ 106

♣ 865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	Pass	2♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 97
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 22

♠ K9
♥ AKQ
♦ AKQJ
♣ 10984

East Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ K952
♥ 73
♦ 7653
♣ 943

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 22

♠ Q87
♥ A2
♦ AKQ76
♣ AQJ

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 100
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ Q1062
♥ 83
♦ J10543
♣ 43

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 22

♠ KQJ7
♥ AKQJ
♦ KJ
♣ Q106

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 102
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ Q96
♥ KJ752
♦ 106
♣ 865

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 843	♠ K9			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10987	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♥	X	XX
North HCP: 1	♦ 10543	♦ AKQJ	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 22	♣ J5	♣ 10984	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1076	♠ K952	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ5	♥ 73	X	XX	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ	♦ 7653	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ5	♣ 943	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1063	♠ Q87			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ K10953	♥ A2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ J98	♦ AKQ76	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 22	♣ 3	♣ AQJ	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ S			AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♦
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ4	♠ Q1062	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ 83	X	XX	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ72	♦ J10543	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 3	♣ AK82	♣ 43	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ KQJ7			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 87543	♥ AKQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q652	♦ KJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ K93	♣ Q106				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 102

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ AQ84

♦ AK93

♣ AK3

South:

♠ Q96

♥ KJ752

♦ 106

♣ 865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	Pass	2♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 103	♠ QJ984	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ 109652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 2	

Board: 104	♠ AKQ10	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 105	♠ J42	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10975	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q42	

Board: 106	♠ K94	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ64	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	You bid first.

Board: 107	♠ J	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ963	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q10953	

Board: 108	♠ AK	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ62	

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ984	♠ A2			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ AQ72	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 109652	♦ AJ3	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ 2	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ10	♠ 94	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ 9853	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 23	♦ A65	♦ 7432				
South HCP: 0	♣ AQJ6	♣ 1074				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J42	♠ AKQ			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q10975	♥ 63	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 74	♦ AKJ108	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 20	♣ Q42	♣ K109	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K94	♠ J876	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ64	♥ 10985	2♣	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ	♦ 1093				
South HCP: 1	♣ AK7	♣ 63				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ Q52			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ963	♥ AQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 94	♦ A753	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10953	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ A42

♦ QJ7

♣ AKJ62

South:

♠ 1087

♥ J109763

♦ 9

♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 103	♠ A2	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQJ10	
Board: 104	♠ 94	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9853	
Vul: None	♦ 7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 1074	
Board: 105	♠ AKQ	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K109	
Board: 106	♠ J876	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 10985	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1093	
HCP: 1	♣ 63	Partner bids first.
Board: 107	♠ Q52	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ A753	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ7	
Board: 108	♠ 1087	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J109763	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 1043	

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ984	♠ A2			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ AQ72	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 109652	♦ AJ3	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ 2	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ10	♠ 94	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ 9853	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 23	♦ A65	♦ 7432				
South HCP: 0	♣ AQJ6	♣ 1074				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J42	♠ AKQ			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q10975	♥ 63	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 74	♦ AKJ108	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 20	♣ Q42	♣ K109	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K94	♠ J876	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ64	♥ 10985	2♣	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ	♦ 1093				
South HCP: 1	♣ AK7	♣ 63				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ Q52			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ963	♥ AQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 94	♦ A753	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10953	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ A42

♦ QJ7

♣ AKJ62

South:

♠ 1087

♥ J109763

♦ 9

♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 109	♠ Q109	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1087643	
HCP: 3	♣ 62	Partner bids first.
Board: 110	♠ AK96	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A62	
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ8	You bid first.
Board: 111	♠ J9854	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 95	
Board: 112	♠ AQ9	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ43	You bid first.
Board: 113	♠ 87532	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10763	
Board: 114	♠ AK6	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1032	
HCP: 20	♣ KJ73	You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ Q109

♥ 2

♦ J1087643

♣ 62

South:

♠ A864

♥ AQ

♦ KQ92

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
--	--	----	---

4♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 110

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AK96

♥ J6

♦ A62

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ 84

♥ 2

♦ KJ10754

♣ 10952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	4♥	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	5♦
------	---	------	----

AP

Board: 111

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J9854

♥ K87

♦ K82

♣ 95

South:

♠ AK2

♥ A96

♦ AJ65

♣ A76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 112

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AQ8

♦ A65

♣ AQ43

South:

♠ 87643

♥ 93

♦ J10

♣ 10976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

2♦	X	2♥	2♠
----	---	----	----

Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 113

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 87532

♥ 65

♦ Q4

♣ 10763

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ AJ102

♦ A52

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AQ

♦ K1032

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ J973

♥ J764

♦ —

♣ Q10962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	4♦	AP
----	---	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 109 ♠ A864
Dealer: E ♥ AQ
Vul: EW ♦ KQ92
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ10

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ 84
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ KJ10754
HCP: 4 ♣ 10952

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 111 ♠ AK2
Dealer: E ♥ A96
Vul: NS ♦ AJ65
HCP: 20 ♣ A76

East Opens 1♥.
You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ 87643
Dealer: W ♥ 93
Vul: EW ♦ J10
HCP: 1 ♣ 10976

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ KJ4
Dealer: E ♥ AJ102
Vul: Both ♦ A52
HCP: 20 ♣ AK5

East Opens 1♦.
You bid first.

Board: 114 ♠ J973
Dealer: W ♥ J764
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 4 ♣ Q10962

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ Q109

♥ 2

♦ J1087643

♣ 62

South:

♠ A864

♥ AQ

♦ KQ92

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1♥ X

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 110

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AK96

♥ J6

♦ A62

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ 84

♥ 2

♦ KJ10754

♣ 10952

West North East South

1♥ X 4♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 5♦

AP

Board: 111

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J9854

♥ K87

♦ K82

♣ 95

South:

♠ AK2

♥ A96

♦ AJ65

♣ A76

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 112

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AQ8

♦ A65

♣ AQ43

South:

♠ 87643

♥ 93

♦ J10

♣ 10976

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 1♠

2♦ X 2♥ 2♠

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 113

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 87532

♥ 65

♦ Q4

♣ 10763

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ AJ102

♦ A52

♣ AK5

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AQ

♦ K1032

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ J973

♥ J764

♦ —

♣ Q10962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	4♦	AP
----	---	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 115
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 765
♥ Q98
♦ A10984
♣ 42

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 116
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 21

♠ KQ9
♥ AQ65
♦ A53
♣ KQJ

West Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ —
♥ Q9643
♦ 8642
♣ 10632

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ AK4
♥ K63
♦ AQ43
♣ A109

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 2

♠ 102
♥ J86
♦ 10864
♣ J642

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ KQ4
♥ KQ2
♦ A1064
♣ KQJ

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 765	♠ AKQ3			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q98	♥ A43	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A10984	♦ KQ63	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 42	♣ Q10				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ9	♠ J65	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ65	♥ 83	X	XX	2♥	AP
North HCP: 21	♦ A53	♦ Q1087				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQJ	♣ 6532				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ J63			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ Q9643	♥ A5	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 8642	♦ AK109				
South HCP: 20	♣ 10632	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK4	♠ 108632	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K63	♥ 92	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ43	♦ J105				
South HCP: 1	♣ A109	♣ 862				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 102	♠ AK64			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ J86	♥ K97	Pass	2♣	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 10864	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J642	♣ AK98				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ KQ2

♦ A1064

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ J98653

♥ 76

♦ 95

♣ A105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 115 ♠ AKQ3
Dealer: E ♥ A43
Vul: EW ♦ KQ63
HCP: 20 ♣ Q10

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 116 ♠ J65
Dealer: W ♥ 83
Vul: Both ♦ Q1087
HCP: 3 ♣ 6532

West Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ J63
Dealer: E ♥ A5
Vul: None ♦ AK109
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ7

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ 108632
Dealer: W ♥ 92
Vul: EW ♦ J105
HCP: 1 ♣ 862

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119 ♠ AK64
Dealer: E ♥ K97
Vul: Both ♦ K2
HCP: 20 ♣ AK98

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120 ♠ J98653
Dealer: W ♥ 76
Vul: None ♦ 95
HCP: 5 ♣ A105

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 765	♠ AKQ3			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q98	♥ A43	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A10984	♦ KQ63	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 42	♣ Q10				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ9	♠ J65	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ65	♥ 83	X	XX	2♥	AP
North HCP: 21	♦ A53	♦ Q1087				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQJ	♣ 6532				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ J63	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ Q9643	♥ A5			1♣	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 8642	♦ AK109				
South HCP: 20	♣ 10632	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK4	♠ 108632	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K63	♥ 92	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ43	♦ J105				
South HCP: 1	♣ A109	♣ 862				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 102	♠ AK64			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ J86	♥ K97	Pass	2♣	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 10864	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J642	♣ AK98				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ KQ2

♦ A1064

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ J98653

♥ 76

♦ 95

♣ A105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 121	♠ 8	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q109752	
Vul: NS	♦ J6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10	
Board: 122	♠ AQ104	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A72	
Board: 123	♠ 72	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J65432	
Board: 124	♠ J7	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ9	
Board: 125	♠ 82	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 10765432	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	
HCP: 3	♣ J10	Partner bids first.
Board: 126	♠ AKJ102	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ8	

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AKJ9			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q109752	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J6543	♦ Q10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ Q653	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ104	♠ K5	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ 10875	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A82	♦ 9643	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A72	♣ K106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 72	♠ Q10			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ AKJ106	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 1092	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ J65432	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♠ Q9653	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ82	♥ 63	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK10	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ9	♣ A764				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 82	♠ AJ9			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10765432	♥ Q8	Pass	1♥	2♦	X
North HCP: 3	♦ Q5	♦ A76	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 20	♣ J10	♣ AKQ64	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ102	♠ 9863	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ Q76	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ10	♦ 62				
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ8	♣ 10762				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 121	♠ AKJ9	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q653	
Board: 122	♠ K5	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 10875	
Vul: Both	♦ 9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K106	
Board: 123	♠ Q10	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: None	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ	
Board: 124	♠ Q9653	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A764	
Board: 125	♠ AJ9	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A76	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ64	You bid first.
Board: 126	♠ 9863	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q76	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10762	

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AKJ9			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q109752	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J6543	♦ Q10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ Q653	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ104	♠ K5	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ 10875	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A82	♦ 9643	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A72	♣ K106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 72	♠ Q10			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ AKJ106	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 1092	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ J65432	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♠ Q9653	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ82	♥ 63	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK10	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ9	♣ A764				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 82	♠ AJ9			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10765432	♥ Q8	Pass	1♥	2♦	X
North HCP: 3	♦ Q5	♦ A76	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 20	♣ J10	♣ AKQ64	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ102	♠ 9863	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ Q76	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ10	♦ 62				
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ8	♣ 10762				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 127 ♠ 84
Dealer: E ♥ 9876
Vul: NS ♦ 10943
HCP: 0 ♣ 1092

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ AKJ4
Dealer: W ♥ A2
Vul: EW ♦ KQ2
HCP: 20 ♣ K1094

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ J32
Dealer: E ♥ K93
Vul: Both ♦ 653
HCP: 4 ♣ 9865

East Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ K108
Dealer: W ♥ AK7
Vul: NS ♦ KQ2
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ52

West Opens 1♣.
You bid first.

Board: 131 ♠ J1075
Dealer: E ♥ J10876
Vul: EW ♦ 95
HCP: 2 ♣ 52

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ K43
Dealer: W ♥ AQ8
Vul: Both ♦ A942
HCP: 21 ♣ AKJ

West Opens 1♣.
You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♠ KQ			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9876	♥ KJ2				
North HCP: 0	♦ 10943	♦ KQ52	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 1092	♣ AQ54				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ4	♠ 10986	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ J10975	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ2	♦ 43				
South HCP: 1	♣ K1094	♣ 63				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J32	♠ K76			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ K93	♥ AQ107				
North HCP: 4	♦ 653	♦ KJ87	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 9865	♣ AK				
Contract: 1♣X E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K108	♠ J942	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ 42	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ2	♦ A6543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ52	♣ 96				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1075	♠ Q32			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J10876	♥ K52	1♦	Pass	1♠	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 95	♦ AK10	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 52	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K43	♠ 1052	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ K1054	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ A942	♦ 1073				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ	♣ 542				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 127
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ KQ
♥ KJ2
♦ KQ52
♣ AQ54

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 1

♠ 10986
♥ J10975
♦ 43
♣ 63

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ K76
♥ AQ107
♦ KJ87
♣ AK

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 130
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ J942
♥ 42
♦ A6543
♣ 96

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 131
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ Q32
♥ K52
♦ AK10
♣ AKJ3

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ 1052
♥ K1054
♦ 1073
♣ 542

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♠ KQ			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9876	♥ KJ2				
North HCP: 0	♦ 10943	♦ KQ52	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 1092	♣ AQ54				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ4	♠ 10986	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ J10975				
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ2	♦ 43	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ K1094	♣ 63				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J32	♠ K76			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ K93	♥ AQ107				
North HCP: 4	♦ 653	♦ KJ87	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 9865	♣ AK				
Contract: 1♣X E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K108	♠ J942	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ 42	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ2	♦ A6543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ52	♣ 96				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1075	♠ Q32			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J10876	♥ K52	1♦	Pass	1♠	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 95	♦ AK10	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 52	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K43	♠ 1052	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ K1054				
North HCP: 21	♦ A942	♦ 1073	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ	♣ 542				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 133
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 10873
♥ KQ974
♦ 984
♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 21

♠ K108
♥ A42
♦ AK4
♣ AK105

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ J9742
♥ 86
♦ 3
♣ Q9542

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 21

♠ KJ
♥ AQ854
♦ KQ6
♣ AQ10

West Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ Q53
♥ J10754
♦ 92
♣ 843

East Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ AK
♥ KJ105
♦ AJ9
♣ A1092

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10873	♠ AK5			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ KQ974	♥ AJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 984	♦ QJ3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 10	♣ AQ92	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K108	♠ 9752				
Vul: EW	♥ A42	♥ 976	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK4	♦ 973	2♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AK105	♣ J63				
Contract: 2♥ X W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9742	♠ AK			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AK974	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 3	♦ Q54	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q9542	♣ A76				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ	♠ Q42	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ854	♥ 732	X	XX	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ6	♦ J10987	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ10	♣ 54				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q53	♠ KJ986			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J10754	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♥	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 92	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 843	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ 9853				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ105	♥ 72	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ9	♦ 876432	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A1092	♣ K				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 133
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 21

♠ AK5
♥ AJ6
♦ QJ3
♣ AQ92

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 134
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 1

♠ 9752
♥ 976
♦ 973
♣ J63

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ AK
♥ AK974
♦ Q54
♣ A76

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 136
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ Q42
♥ 732
♦ J10987
♣ 54

West Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ KJ986
♥ AKQ
♦ 104
♣ AQJ

East Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ 9853
♥ 72
♦ 876432
♣ K

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10873	♠ AK5			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ KQ974	♥ AJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 984	♦ QJ3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 10	♣ AQ92	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K108	♠ 9752				
Vul: EW	♥ A42	♥ 976	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK4	♦ 973	2♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AK105	♣ J63				
Contract: 2♥ X W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9742	♠ AK			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AK974	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 3	♦ Q54	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q9542	♣ A76				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ	♠ Q42	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ854	♥ 732	X	XX	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ6	♦ J10987	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ10	♣ 54				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q53	♠ KJ986			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J10754	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♥	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 92	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 843	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ 9853				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ105	♥ 72	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ9	♦ 876432	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A1092	♣ K				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 139 ♠ 98
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ 98763
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ1054

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140 ♠ Q103
Dealer: W ♥ K10
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ104
HCP: 22 ♣ AKJ

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 141 ♠ 762
Dealer: E ♥ J8532
Vul: EW ♦ 102
HCP: 2 ♣ J32

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142 ♠ Q74
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ104
Vul: None ♦ AK10
HCP: 22 ♣ A8

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143 ♠ 985
Dealer: E ♥ J986
Vul: NS ♦ 10543
HCP: 1 ♣ 82

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144 ♠ AK103
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ
Vul: EW ♦ 532
HCP: 20 ♣ AK3

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 98

♥ 4

♦ 98763

♣ QJ1054

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ AK3

♦ KQ42

♣ A73

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♦ 2♥ X

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

3♥ 4♦ AP

Board: 140

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q103

♥ K10

♦ AKQ104

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 9654

♥ QJ872

♦ 8

♣ 964

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 141

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 1♥ X E

North:

♠ 762

♥ J8532

♦ 102

♣ J32

South:

♠ AQ94

♥ K7

♦ AJ3

♣ AK86

West North East South

1♥ X

AP

Board: 142

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q74

♥ AKQ104

♦ AK10

♣ A8

South:

♠ 109853

♥ J983

♦ J87

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ X 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 143

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♠ X E

North:

♠ 985

♥ J986

♦ 10543

♣ 82

South:

♠ K10

♥ AKQ7

♦ AJ76

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1♠ X

2♠ Pass Pass 2NT

Pass Pass X Pass

Pass 3♥ 3♠ X♠

AP

Board: 144
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK103
♥ KQJ
♦ 532
♣ AK3

South:
♠ J6
♥ A97642
♦ 6
♣ 8764

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♥
X	XX	1♠	2♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 139 ♠ AQ10
Dealer: E ♥ AK3
Vul: None ♦ KQ42
HCP: 22 ♣ A73

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140 ♠ 9654
Dealer: W ♥ QJ872
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 3 ♣ 964

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 141 ♠ AQ94
Dealer: E ♥ K7
Vul: EW ♦ AJ3
HCP: 21 ♣ AK86

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 142 ♠ 109853
Dealer: W ♥ J983
Vul: None ♦ J87
HCP: 2 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143 ♠ K10
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ7
Vul: NS ♦ AJ76
HCP: 21 ♣ KJ5

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 144 ♠ J6
Dealer: W ♥ A97642
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 5 ♣ 8764

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 98

♥ 4

♦ 98763

♣ QJ1054

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ AK3

♦ KQ42

♣ A73

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♦ 2♥ X

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

3♥ 4♦ AP

Board: 140

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q103

♥ K10

♦ AKQ104

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 9654

♥ QJ872

♦ 8

♣ 964

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 141

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 1♥ X E

North:

♠ 762

♥ J8532

♦ 102

♣ J32

South:

♠ AQ94

♥ K7

♦ AJ3

♣ AK86

West North East South

1♥ X

AP

Board: 142

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q74

♥ AKQ104

♦ AK10

♣ A8

South:

♠ 109853

♥ J983

♦ J87

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ X 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 143

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♠ X E

North:

♠ 985

♥ J986

♦ 10543

♣ 82

South:

♠ K10

♥ AKQ7

♦ AJ76

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1♠ X

2♠ Pass Pass 2NT

Pass Pass X Pass

Pass 3♥ 3♠ X♠

AP

Board: 144

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK103

♥ KQJ

♦ 532

♣ AK3

South:

♠ J6

♥ A97642

♦ 6

♣ 8764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

X	XX	1♠	2♥
---	----	----	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 145 ♠ 8652
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ J98
HCP: 4 ♣ K9542

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146 ♠ KJ3
Dealer: W ♥ AK6
Vul: NS ♦ Q95
HCP: 20 ♣ AQJ4

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 147 ♠ 103
Dealer: E ♥ Q973
Vul: Both ♦ J95
HCP: 3 ♣ 10842

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148 ♠ K4
Dealer: W ♥ KQ876
Vul: None ♦ AKJ
HCP: 20 ♣ A109

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ Q1083
Vul: EW ♦ Q96432
HCP: 4 ♣ 95

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150 ♠ A108
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ96
Vul: Both ♦ AK
HCP: 21 ♣ J62

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8652	♠ AK4			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AKJ63	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J98	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K9542	♣ J83				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ3	♠ Q1042	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ 1053	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ Q95	♦ K10				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ4	♣ 9876				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 103	♠ AK9			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q973	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 3	♦ J95	♦ AK743	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 10842	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K4	♠ 9763	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ876	♥ 432	1NT	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ	♦ 83	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ A109	♣ J852				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AKJ7			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q1083	♥ K4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ Q96432	♦ A85	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 95	♣ AJ43				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A108	♠ Q5	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ96	♥ J1073	2♣	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AK	♦ 108752				
South HCP: 3	♣ J62	♣ 107				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 145
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ AK4
♥ AKJ63
♦ A5
♣ J83

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 146
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ Q1042
♥ 1053
♦ K10
♣ 9876

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 22

♠ AK9
♥ KJ4
♦ AK743
♣ A3

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 148
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 1

♠ 9763
♥ 432
♦ 83
♣ J852

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ AKJ7
♥ K4
♦ A85
♣ AJ43

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 150
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ Q5
♥ J1073
♦ 108752
♣ 107

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8652	♠ AK4			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AKJ63	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J98	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K9542	♣ J83				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ3	♠ Q1042	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ 1053	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ Q95	♦ K10				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ4	♣ 9876				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 103	♠ AK9			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q973	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 3	♦ J95	♦ AK743	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 10842	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K4	♠ 9763	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ876	♥ 432	1NT	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ	♦ 83	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ A109	♣ J852				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AKJ7			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q1083	♥ K4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ Q96432	♦ A85	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 95	♣ AJ43				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A108	♠ Q5	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ96	♥ J1073	2♣	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AK	♦ 108752				
South HCP: 3	♣ J62	♣ 107				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 151	♠ J32	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 765	
HCP: 2	♣ 8762	Partner bids first.

Board: 152	♠ Q43	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A7	
HCP: 22	♣ KQJ5	You bid first.

Board: 153	♠ 10	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 1085	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1063	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 876543	Partner bids first.

Board: 154	♠ A43	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K975	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	
HCP: 20	♣ A8	You bid first.

Board: 155	♠ K43	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J543	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	
HCP: 6	♣ 742	Partner bids first.

Board: 156	♠ AK7	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 72	

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J32	♠ A5			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ J76	♥ AQ953	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 765	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 8762	♣ Q104				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q43	♠ 10976				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ	♥ 832	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 22	♦ A7	♦ K32	2♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ KQJ5	♣ 842				
Contract: 2♦ X W						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ AK93			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1085	♥ J3	Pass	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 1063	♦ QJ54	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ 876543	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A43	♠ 9				
Vul: None	♥ K975	♥ Q10832	1♠	X	3♠	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ2	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A8	♣ K7652				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K43	♠ AQJ			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ J543	♥ Q6	Pass	2♣	2♥	X
North HCP: 6	♦ Q72	♦ AJ43	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ 742	♣ AQJ3	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK7	♠ 843	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ4	♥ 53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ92	♦ 6543	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 72	♣ KQ53				
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 151	♠ A5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ953	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 20	♣ Q104	You bid first.
Board: 152	♠ 10976	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 832	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K32	
HCP: 3	♣ 842	Partner bids first.
Board: 153	♠ AK93	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ54	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	You bid first.
Board: 154	♠ 9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q10832	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 93	
HCP: 5	♣ K7652	Partner bids first.
Board: 155	♠ AQJ	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ43	
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ3	You bid first.
Board: 156	♠ 843	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ 6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ53	

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J32	♠ A5			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ J76	♥ AQ953	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 765	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 8762	♣ Q104				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q43	♠ 10976				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ	♥ 832	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 22	♦ A7	♦ K32	2♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ KQJ5	♣ 842				
Contract: 2♦ X W						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ AK93			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1085	♥ J3	Pass	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 1063	♦ QJ54	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ 876543	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A43	♠ 9				
Vul: None	♥ K975	♥ Q10832	1♠	X	3♠	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ2	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A8	♣ K7652				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K43	♠ AQJ			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ J543	♥ Q6	Pass	2♣	2♥	X
North HCP: 6	♦ Q72	♦ AJ43	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ 742	♣ AQJ3	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK7	♠ 843	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ4	♥ 53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ92	♦ 6543	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 72	♣ KQ53				
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 157	♠ 52	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 105	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 98632	
HCP: 2	♣ Q862	Partner bids first.
Board: 158	♠ A842	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ5	
Board: 159	♠ J763	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K854	
HCP: 5	♣ 875	Partner bids first.
Board: 160	♠ QJ6	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A953	
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ5	You bid first.
Board: 161	♠ 952	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9874	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J972	Partner bids first.
Board: 162	♠ AK107	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ3	

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ A8			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ AKQ6	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 98632	♦ KQ74	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q862	♣ K43				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A842	♠ Q3				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 963	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 21	♦ QJ9	♦ 1053	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ5	♣ 98742				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J763	♠ AKQ8			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ AK64	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K854	♦ J72	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 875	♣ K3				
Contract: 2♠X N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ6	♠ 109854				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ 1052	1♣	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A953	♦ Q1064	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AQJ5	♣ 2				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 952	♠ KJ4			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ J3	Pass	2♣	X	XX
North HCP: 3	♦ 9874	♦ AKQ6	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 20	♣ J972	♣ AQ104	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK107	♠ 9532				
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ Q7	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ75	♦ J8	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ3	♣ Q9872				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 157	♠ A8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ74	
HCP: 21	♣ K43	You bid first.
Board: 158	♠ Q3	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 98742	
Board: 159	♠ AKQ8	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AK64	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J72	
HCP: 20	♣ K3	You bid first.
Board: 160	♠ 109854	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 1052	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1064	
HCP: 2	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 161	♠ KJ4	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J3	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ104	You bid first.
Board: 162	♠ 9532	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q9872	

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ A8			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ AKQ6	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 98632	♦ KQ74	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q862	♣ K43				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A842	♠ Q3				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 963	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 21	♦ QJ9	♦ 1053	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ5	♣ 98742				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J763	♠ AKQ8			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ AK64	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K854	♦ J72	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 875	♣ K3				
Contract: 2♠X N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ6	♠ 109854				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ 1052	1♣	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A953	♦ Q1064	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AQJ5	♣ 2				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 952	♠ KJ4			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ J3	Pass	2♣	X	XX
North HCP: 3	♦ 9874	♦ AKQ6	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 20	♣ J972	♣ AQ104	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK107	♠ 9532				
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ Q7	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ75	♦ J8	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ3	♣ Q9872				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 163	♠ 874	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 10854	
Vul: None	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A103	
Board: 164	♠ AQJ9	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ5	
Board: 165	♠ 654	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ J10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q965	
Board: 166	♠ A107	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK3	
HCP: 22	♣ Q82	You bid first.
Board: 167	♠ J62	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 643	
Vul: NS	♦ J653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 932	
Board: 168	♠ K92	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ104	
HCP: 23	♣ AK9	You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 874	♠ AK62			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 10854	♥ QJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J108	♦ AQ94	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ A103	♣ KQ8	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ9	♠ 842				
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ 10832	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AK92	♦ J76	Pass	1♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ5	♣ K92				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 654	♠ QJ10			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AKJ75	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ J10852	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q965	♣ A4				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A107	♠ J84	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQ8	♥ 107	2♣	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 22	♦ AK3	♦ 1087542	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ Q82	♣ J10				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J62	♠ A75			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 643	♥ Q2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 2	♦ J653	♦ AKQ7	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 932	♣ AQ76				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K92	♠ 6				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ 7532	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 23	♦ AKJ104	♦ 732	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AK9	♣ QJ1072				
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 163 ♠ AK62
Dealer: E ♥ QJ
Vul: None ♦ AQ94
HCP: 21 ♣ KQ8

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ 842
Dealer: W ♥ 10832
Vul: EW ♦ J76
HCP: 4 ♣ K92

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ QJ10
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ75
Vul: Both ♦ KQ3
HCP: 20 ♣ A4

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 166 ♠ J84
Dealer: W ♥ 107
Vul: None ♦ 1087542
HCP: 2 ♣ J10

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ A75
Dealer: E ♥ Q2
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ7
HCP: 21 ♣ AQ76

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 168 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ 7532
Vul: Both ♦ 732
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ1072

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 874	♠ AK62			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 10854	♥ QJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J108	♦ AQ94	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ A103	♣ KQ8	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ9	♠ 842	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ 10832	Pass	1♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK92	♦ J76				
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ5	♣ K92				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 654	♠ QJ10			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AKJ75	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ J10852	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q965	♣ A4				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A107	♠ J84	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQ8	♥ 107	2♣	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 22	♦ AK3	♦ 1087542	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ Q82	♣ J10				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J62	♠ A75			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 643	♥ Q2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 2	♦ J653	♦ AKQ7	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 932	♣ AQ76				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K92	♠ 6	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ 7532	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 23	♦ AKJ104	♦ 732				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK9	♣ QJ1072				
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 169 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ 1076432
Vul: None ♦ 94
HCP: 0 ♣ 10652

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170 ♠ AQ10
Dealer: W ♥ AK93
Vul: NS ♦ KQ5
HCP: 21 ♣ QJ10

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 171 ♠ 987
Dealer: E ♥ 10863
Vul: EW ♦ Q85
HCP: 4 ♣ Q72

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172 ♠ AK9
Dealer: W ♥ K82
Vul: None ♦ A74
HCP: 20 ♣ KQJ10

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 173 ♠ 10863
Dealer: E ♥ 73
Vul: NS ♦ J532
HCP: 1 ♣ 943

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: W ♥ A62
Vul: EW ♦ AK10
HCP: 21 ♣ QJ95

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ 1076432

♦ 94

♣ 10652

South:

♠ AK1065

♥ AKQ

♦ 105

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1♦ X

1♠ Pass 1NT X

Pass 2♥ 2♠ Pass

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 170

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ AK93

♦ KQ5

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ 98642

♥ 862

♦ 109642

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ X 2♣ Pass

3♣ AP

Board: 171

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ 987

♥ 10863

♦ Q85

♣ Q72

South:

♠ Q32

♥ KQ9

♦ AKJ76

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 2♣ 2♥ X

AP

Board: 172

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ K82

♦ A74

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ Q72

♥ A7653

♦ 9862

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 173

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 10863

♥ 73

♦ J532

♣ 943

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQ984

♦ K64

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♦ 2♠ 3♥

AP

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦X W

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ A62

♦ AK10

♣ QJ95

South:

♠ K9763

♥ K10943

♦ 4

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	3♦	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 169 ♠ AK1065
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ
Vul: None ♦ 105
HCP: 20 ♣ KJ9

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170 ♠ 98642
Dealer: W ♥ 862
Vul: NS ♦ 109642
HCP: 0 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171 ♠ Q32
Dealer: E ♥ KQ9
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ76
HCP: 22 ♣ AK

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172 ♠ Q72
Dealer: W ♥ A7653
Vul: None ♦ 9862
HCP: 6 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173 ♠ A2
Dealer: E ♥ AQ984
Vul: NS ♦ K64
HCP: 20 ♣ AK7

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174 ♠ K9763
Dealer: W ♥ K10943
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 6 ♣ 87

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ 1076432

♦ 94

♣ 10652

South:

♠ AK1065

♥ AKQ

♦ 105

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1♦ X

1♠ Pass 1NT X

Pass 2♥ 2♠ Pass

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 170

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ AK93

♦ KQ5

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ 98642

♥ 862

♦ 109642

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ X 2♣ Pass

3♣ AP

Board: 171

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ 987

♥ 10863

♦ Q85

♣ Q72

South:

♠ Q32

♥ KQ9

♦ AKJ76

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 2♣ 2♥ X

AP

Board: 172

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ K82

♦ A74

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ Q72

♥ A7653

♦ 9862

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 173

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 10863

♥ 73

♦ J532

♣ 943

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQ984

♦ K64

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♦ 2♠ 3♥

AP

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦X W

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ A62

♦ AK10

♣ QJ95

South:

♠ K9763

♥ K10943

♦ 4

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	3♦	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 175 ♠ 10732
Dealer: E ♥ 103
Vul: Both ♦ J985
HCP: 1 ♣ 874

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176 ♠ KQJ2
Dealer: W ♥ AQ74
Vul: NS ♦ QJ
HCP: 21 ♣ KQJ

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ 763
Dealer: E ♥ 1042
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1042
HCP: 3 ♣ 109

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ A6
Dealer: W ♥ 10654
Vul: Both ♦ AK6
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ9

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 179 ♠ Q864
Dealer: E ♥ Q876532
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 5 ♣ J7

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180 ♠ A5
Dealer: W ♥ AQ632
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10
HCP: 20 ♣ AQJ

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 10732

♥ 103

♦ J985

♣ 874

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ A965

♦ AQ

♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 176

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ AQ74

♦ QJ

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ A643

♥ J653

♦ 52

♣ 864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

2♦	2♥	3♦	AP
----	----	----	----

Board: 177

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 763

♥ 1042

♦ QJ1042

♣ 109

South:

♠ AKJ82

♥ KJ9

♦ A75

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
----	------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 178

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ 10654

♦ AK6

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ J8432

♥ 972

♦ QJ9

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
------	-----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 179

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q864

♥ Q876532

♦ —

♣ J7

South:

♠ K103

♥ AK

♦ K954

♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♠	2♣	2NT
------	----	----	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ AQ632

♦ QJ10

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ 108762

♥ J84

♦ 7

♣ K983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	3♦	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 175 ♠ QJ4
Dealer: E ♥ A965
Vul: Both ♦ AQ
HCP: 20 ♣ AK96

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 176 ♠ A643
Dealer: W ♥ J653
Vul: NS ♦ 52
HCP: 5 ♣ 864

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ AKJ82
Dealer: E ♥ KJ9
Vul: EW ♦ A75
HCP: 20 ♣ A2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ J8432
Dealer: W ♥ 972
Vul: Both ♦ QJ9
HCP: 4 ♣ 62

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179 ♠ K103
Dealer: E ♥ AK
Vul: None ♦ K954
HCP: 20 ♣ AK92

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180 ♠ 108762
Dealer: W ♥ J84
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 4 ♣ K983

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 10732

♥ 103

♦ J985

♣ 874

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ A965

♦ AQ

♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 176

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ AQ74

♦ QJ

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ A643

♥ J653

♦ 52

♣ 864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

2♦	2♥	3♦	AP
----	----	----	----

Board: 177

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 763

♥ 1042

♦ QJ1042

♣ 109

South:

♠ AKJ82

♥ KJ9

♦ A75

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
----	------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 178

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ 10654

♦ AK6

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ J8432

♥ 972

♦ QJ9

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
------	-----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 179

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q864

♥ Q876532

♦ —

♣ J7

South:

♠ K103

♥ AK

♦ K954

♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♠	2♣	2NT
------	----	----	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ AQ632

♦ QJ10

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ 108762

♥ J84

♦ 7

♣ K983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	3♦	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 181
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 2

♠ 653
♥ 53
♦ J109
♣ J10853

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ 104
♥ AKJ3
♦ AJ2
♣ AK87

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 1

♠ J98
♥ 987
♦ 732
♣ 9842

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ AQ3
♥ A7
♦ AJ3
♣ KQ984

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 185
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 843
♥ J84
♦ 97
♣ A9865

East Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 21

♠ 103
♥ AKJ
♦ A872
♣ AKQ2

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 653	♠ KQ2			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ AQJ				
North HCP: 2	♦ J109	♦ KQ62	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J10853	♣ K94				
Contract: 1♣X E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 104	♠ 86	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ3	♥ 9	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ2	♦ Q10964	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♣
South HCP: 2	♣ AK87	♣ 106542	Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
Contract: 4♠X W			Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J98	♠ AK7			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 987	♥ KQ	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 732	♦ Q964	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ 9842	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 2NX S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ3	♠ 97	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ K642	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ3	♦ 107642				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ984	♣ J5				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 843	♠ KQ65			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J84	♥ AK32	Pass	2♣	X	XX
North HCP: 5	♦ 97	♦ AK2	2♦	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ A9865	♣ Q10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 103

♥ AKJ

♦ A872

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ Q754

♥ 42

♦ J1095

♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 181
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ KQ2
♥ AQJ
♦ KQ62
♣ K94

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 182
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ 86
♥ 9
♦ Q10964
♣ 106542

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 21

♠ AK7
♥ KQ
♦ Q964
♣ AQJ10

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ 97
♥ K642
♦ 107642
♣ J5

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 21

♠ KQ65
♥ AK32
♦ AK2
♣ Q10

East Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 186
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ Q754
♥ 42
♦ J1095
♣ 1043

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 653	♠ KQ2			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ AQJ				
North HCP: 2	♦ J109	♦ KQ62	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J10853	♣ K94				
Contract: 1♣X E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 104	♠ 86	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ3	♥ 9	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ2	♦ Q10964	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♣
South HCP: 2	♣ AK87	♣ 106542	Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
Contract: 4♠X W			Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J98	♠ AK7			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 987	♥ KQ	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 732	♦ Q964	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ 9842	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 2NX S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ3	♠ 97	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ K642	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ3	♦ 107642				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ984	♣ J5				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 843	♠ KQ65			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J84	♥ AK32	Pass	2♣	X	XX
North HCP: 5	♦ 97	♦ AK2	2♦	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ A9865	♣ Q10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 103

♥ AKJ

♦ A872

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ Q754

♥ 42

♦ J1095

♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 187	♠ Q1092	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9753	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J43	
HCP: 5	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 188	♠ QJ	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ108	
HCP: 22	♣ AJ9	You bid first.
Board: 189	♠ 76432	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 86	
HCP: 3	♣ K9652	Partner bids first.
Board: 190	♠ AQ32	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A97	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ8	
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	You bid first.
Board: 191	♠ 873	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q98654	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	
HCP: 2	♣ 63	Partner bids first.
Board: 192	♠ KQJ3	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK9	

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1092	♠ K8			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q9753	♥ AK1062	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J43	♦ A76	Pass	3♣ ¹	X	XX
South HCP: 20	♣ 3	♣ AQ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ	♠ 983	1♣	X	4♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ 10976	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ AQJ108	♦ 97543				
South HCP: 0	♣ AJ9	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 76432	♠ AJ10			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AQ96	4♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 86	♦ K93	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K9652	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ32	♠ 1084	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ KJ654	2♣	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 21	♦ KQJ8	♦ 762	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ	♣ 98	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 873	♠ Q4			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q98654	♥ K1032	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 83	♦ AQ95	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 63	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 0

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ KQ10

♦ QJ5

♣ AK9

South:

♠ 10985

♥ 8764

♦ 1043

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	1♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 187	♠ K8	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1062	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A76	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ8	You bid first.
Board: 188	♠ 983	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 10976	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97543	
HCP: 0	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 189	♠ AJ10	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ96	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K93	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ7	You bid first.
Board: 190	♠ 1084	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ654	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 762	
HCP: 4	♣ 98	Partner bids first.
Board: 191	♠ Q4	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K1032	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ95	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	You bid first.
Board: 192	♠ 10985	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 8764	
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 82	

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1092	♠ K8			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q9753	♥ AK1062	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J43	♦ A76	Pass	3♣ ¹	X	XX
South HCP: 20	♣ 3	♣ AQ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ	♠ 983	1♣	X	4♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ 10976	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ AQJ108	♦ 97543				
South HCP: 0	♣ AJ9	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 76432	♠ AJ10			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AQ96	4♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 86	♦ K93	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K9652	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ32	♠ 1084	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ KJ654	2♣	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 21	♦ KQJ8	♦ 762	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ	♣ 98	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 873	♠ Q4			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q98654	♥ K1032	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 83	♦ AQ95	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 63	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 0

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ KQ10

♦ QJ5

♣ AK9

South:

♠ 10985

♥ 8764

♦ 1043

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	1♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 193 ♠ J954
Dealer: E ♥ J2
Vul: EW ♦ J1076
HCP: 3 ♣ 872

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ AK98
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ10
Vul: Both ♦ 32
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ8

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ 1072
Dealer: E ♥ 10983
Vul: None ♦ 8632
HCP: 0 ♣ 86

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids XN if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196 ♠ KJ5
Dealer: W ♥ K8
Vul: EW ♦ AK2
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ762

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ 8642
Dealer: E ♥ 65432
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 0 ♣ 976

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 20

♠ KJ52

♥ 74

♦ AKQ6

♣ AK4

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J954	♠ AQ3			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ AQ973	Pass	1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 3	♦ J1076	♦ A9	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 872	♣ KJ6	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK98	♠ 1054	1♣	X	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10	♥ 752	Pass	3♣ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ 32	♦ J85	1. strength cue bid			
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ8	♣ J1073				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1072	♠ KQ3			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 10983	♥ KJ52	2♣	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 0	♦ 8632	♦ AKJ5	XN	3♥	4♣	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 86	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ5	♠ 7	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ J975	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK2	♦ 87654				
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ762	♣ J43				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8642	♠ AQ9			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 65432	♥ AK10	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 3	♦ Q954	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 976	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ52	♠ 1073	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ QJ98	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ6	♦ J102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AK4	♣ 765	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 193
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ AQ3
♥ AQ973
♦ A9
♣ KJ6

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 2

♠ 1054
♥ 752
♦ J85
♣ J1073

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ KQ3
♥ KJ52
♦ AKJ5
♣ K3

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids XN if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ 7
♥ J975
♦ 87654
♣ J43

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ AQ9
♥ AK10
♦ Q954
♣ KQ4

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ 1073
♥ QJ98
♦ J102
♣ 765

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J954	♠ AQ3			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ AQ973	Pass	1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 3	♦ J1076	♦ A9	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 872	♣ KJ6	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK98	♠ 1054	1♣	X	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10	♥ 752	Pass	3♣ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ 32	♦ J85	1. strength cue bid			
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ8	♣ J1073				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1072	♠ KQ3			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 10983	♥ KJ52	2♣	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 0	♦ 8632	♦ AKJ5	XN	3♥	4♣	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 86	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ5	♠ 7	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ J975	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK2	♦ 87654				
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ762	♣ J43				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8642	♠ AQ9			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 65432	♥ AK10	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 3	♦ Q954	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 976	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ52	♠ 1073	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ QJ98	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ6	♦ J102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AK4	♣ 765	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 199	♠ 1087	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10973	
HCP: 3	♣ QJ1074	Partner bids first.
Board: 200	♠ KQ63	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ2	You bid first.
Board: 201	♠ 76543	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 107654	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 2	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.
Board: 202	♠ 1087	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	You bid first.
Board: 203	♠ 852	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K542	
Vul: EW	♦ 9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 97	
Board: 204	♠ AQ98	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q103	East Bids XN if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ7	You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♥X E

North:

♠ 1087

♥ 8

♦ 10973

♣ QJ1074

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ K962

♦ Q4

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 2♣ 3♥ X

AP

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ J62

♦ AJ

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ A109

♥ 875

♦ Q10652

♣ 108

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 2♦

2♥ X Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ 76543

♥ 107654

♦ 3

♣ Q6

South:

♠ A8

♥ AKQ9

♦ AKJ

♣ 9842

West North East South

1♣ X

2♦ AP

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1087

♥ KQ6

♦ AKJ8

♣ AK9

South:

♠ QJ953

♥ 1083

♦ 3

♣ Q432

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♠

2♣ X 2♦ 2♠

AP

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 852

♥ K542

♦ 9653

♣ 97

South:

♠ K1043

♥ A10

♦ AQJ8

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

AP

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3NX N

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ A3

♦ Q103

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ J5432

♥ Q986

♦ 4

♣ 953

West North East South

1♦ X 3♦ Pass

Pass 3NT XN AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 199	♠ AKQ9	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K962	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	
HCP: 21	♣ AK9	You bid first.

Board: 200	♠ A109	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 875	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10652	
HCP: 6	♣ 108	Partner bids first.

Board: 201	♠ A8	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 21	♣ 9842	You bid first.

Board: 202	♠ QJ953	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 1083	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q432	Partner bids first.

Board: 203	♠ K1043	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ8	

Board: 204	♠ J5432	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q986	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	East Bids XN if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 953	Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♥X E

North:

♠ 1087

♥ 8

♦ 10973

♣ QJ1074

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ K962

♦ Q4

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 2♣ 3♥ X

AP

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ J62

♦ AJ

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ A109

♥ 875

♦ Q10652

♣ 108

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 2♦

2♥ X Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ 76543

♥ 107654

♦ 3

♣ Q6

South:

♠ A8

♥ AKQ9

♦ AKJ

♣ 9842

West North East South

1♣ X

2♦ AP

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1087

♥ KQ6

♦ AKJ8

♣ AK9

South:

♠ QJ953

♥ 1083

♦ 3

♣ Q432

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♠

2♣ X 2♦ 2♠

AP

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 852

♥ K542

♦ 9653

♣ 97

South:

♠ K1043

♥ A10

♦ AQJ8

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

AP

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3NX N

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ A3

♦ Q103

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ J5432

♥ Q986

♦ 4

♣ 953

West North East South

1♦ X 3♦ Pass

Pass 3NT XN AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 205 ♠ 106
Dealer: E ♥ 983
Vul: NS ♦ J10
HCP: 2 ♣ J97432

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206 ♠ KJ105
Dealer: W ♥ AQ7
Vul: Both ♦ A98
HCP: 23 ♣ AKQ

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ A10987
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ 109532
HCP: 4 ♣ 86

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ AJ85
Dealer: W ♥ AJ
Vul: EW ♦ AQ4
HCP: 20 ♣ A742

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ 109732
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ J72
HCP: 5 ♣ K975

East Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ A4
Dealer: W ♥ QJ62
Vul: None ♦ AJ7
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ10

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106	♠ AK982			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 983	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ J10	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ J97432	♣ K106				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ105	♠ Q2	1♦	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 23	♦ A98	♦ J107643				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ	♣ 7542				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10987	♠ KQ64			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AQJ	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 109532	♦ J76	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 86	♣ AK4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ85	♠ 1042	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ Q742	Pass	1♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ4	♦ J975				
South HCP: 3	♣ A742	♣ 109				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109732	♠ KQ6			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ K1097	Pass	1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 5	♦ J72	♦ AQ3	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K975	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A4	♠ 76	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ62	♥ 1083	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ7	♦ 864	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ AKJ10	♣ Q8432	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 205 ♠ AK982
Dealer: E ♥ AQ6
Vul: NS ♦ AQ
HCP: 22 ♣ K106

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 206 ♠ Q2
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ J107643
HCP: 3 ♣ 7542

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ KQ64
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ
Vul: NS ♦ J76
HCP: 20 ♣ AK4

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ 1042
Dealer: W ♥ Q742
Vul: EW ♦ J975
HCP: 3 ♣ 109

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ KQ6
Dealer: E ♥ K1097
Vul: Both ♦ AQ3
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ4

East Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ 76
Dealer: W ♥ 1083
Vul: None ♦ 864
HCP: 2 ♣ Q8432

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106	♠ AK982			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 983	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ J10	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ J97432	♣ K106				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ105	♠ Q2	1♦	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 23	♦ A98	♦ J107643				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ	♣ 7542				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10987	♠ KQ64			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AQJ	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 109532	♦ J76	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 86	♣ AK4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ85	♠ 1042	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ Q742	Pass	1♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ4	♦ J975				
South HCP: 3	♣ A742	♣ 109				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109732	♠ KQ6			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ K1097	Pass	1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 5	♦ J72	♦ AQ3	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K975	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A4	♠ 76	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ62	♥ 1083	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ7	♦ 864	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ AKJ10	♣ Q8432	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 211
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ AJ65
♥ 10874
♦ 98
♣ Q104

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ K92
♥ AQ97
♦ A5
♣ AK65

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 1

♠ J9743
♥ 764
♦ 105
♣ 983

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ A97
♥ K96
♦ A8
♣ AKQ84

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 215
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ 5
♥ 864
♦ K10962
♣ 9853

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ AQ9
♥ A10932
♦ AK
♣ QJ6

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ65	♠ K9			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10874	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 98	♦ A765	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q104	♣ AJ75				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K92	♠ 106543	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ97	♥ 4	2♥	2NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A5	♦ 10732	X	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 1	♣ AK65	♣ J84	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9743	♠ AKQ2			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 764	♥ Q10	Pass	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 105	♦ KQ43	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 21	♣ 983	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A97	♠ 32	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K96	♥ Q8432	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A8	♦ J753				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ84	♣ 105				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ KJ7			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 864	♥ K1092	3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 3	♦ K10962	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 9853	♣ AQJ4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ9	♠ J10876	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A10932	♥ Q74	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ J62				
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ6	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 211 ♠ K9
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ
Vul: EW ♦ A765
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ75

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ 106543
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ 10732
HCP: 1 ♣ J84

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ AKQ2
Dealer: E ♥ Q10
Vul: None ♦ KQ43
HCP: 21 ♣ KQ7

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ 32
Dealer: W ♥ Q8432
Vul: NS ♦ J753
HCP: 3 ♣ 105

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215 ♠ KJ7
Dealer: E ♥ K1092
Vul: Both ♦ AQ
HCP: 20 ♣ AQJ4

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 216 ♠ J10876
Dealer: W ♥ Q74
Vul: None ♦ J62
HCP: 4 ♣ 53

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ65	♠ K9			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10874	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 98	♦ A765	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q104	♣ AJ75				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K92	♠ 106543	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ97	♥ 4	2♥	2NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A5	♦ 10732	X	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 1	♣ AK65	♣ J84	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9743	♠ AKQ2			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 764	♥ Q10	Pass	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 105	♦ KQ43	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 21	♣ 983	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A97	♠ 32	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K96	♥ Q8432	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A8	♦ J753				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ84	♣ 105				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ KJ7			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 864	♥ K1092	3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 3	♦ K10962	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 9853	♣ AQJ4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ9	♠ J10876	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A10932	♥ Q74	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ J62				
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ6	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 217 ♠ Q7654
Dealer: E ♥ 54
Vul: NS ♦ 532
HCP: 2 ♣ 985

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ A87
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1094
Vul: EW ♦ A5
HCP: 21 ♣ AKJ

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ J96
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ 10654
HCP: 3 ♣ Q9432

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ Q96
Dealer: W ♥ AK10
Vul: NS ♦ KJ9
HCP: 20 ♣ AK43

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 221 ♠ J104
Dealer: E ♥ 8643
Vul: EW ♦ Q965
HCP: 4 ♣ J8

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222 ♠ AKJ9
Dealer: W ♥ AQ
Vul: Both ♦ K982
HCP: 22 ♣ AJ5

West Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ Q7654

♥ 54

♦ 532

♣ 985

South:

♠ A102

♥ J1072

♦ AKQ

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ KQ1094

♦ A5

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 32

♥ J852

♦ J962

♣ 1085

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♥

2♠ 4♥ AP

Board: 219

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 1♥ S

North:

♠ J96

♥ 5

♦ 10654

♣ Q9432

South:

♠ Q7

♥ A932

♦ AQ8

♣ AKJ7

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

AP

Board: 220

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ Q96

♥ AK10

♦ KJ9

♣ AK43

South:

♠ J10

♥ J876

♦ 642

♣ 10986

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 2♣

2♥ X AP

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J104

♥ 8643

♦ Q965

♣ J8

South:

♠ 753

♥ AK

♦ AK82

♣ AQ96

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ AQ

♦ K982

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ 643

♥ J85

♦ Q1053

♣ 972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♦
----	---	------	----

X	XX	1♥	1NT
---	----	----	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 217 ♠ A102
Dealer: E ♥ J1072
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ
HCP: 21 ♣ AK10

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ 32
Dealer: W ♥ J852
Vul: EW ♦ J962
HCP: 2 ♣ 1085

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ Q7
Dealer: E ♥ A932
Vul: None ♦ AQ8
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ7

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ J10
Dealer: W ♥ J876
Vul: NS ♦ 642
HCP: 2 ♣ 10986

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221 ♠ 753
Dealer: E ♥ AK
Vul: EW ♦ AK82
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ96

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ 643
Dealer: W ♥ J85
Vul: Both ♦ Q1053
HCP: 3 ♣ 972

West Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ Q7654

♥ 54

♦ 532

♣ 985

South:

♠ A102

♥ J1072

♦ AKQ

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ KQ1094

♦ A5

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 32

♥ J852

♦ J962

♣ 1085

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♥

2♠ 4♥ AP

Board: 219

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 1♥ S

North:

♠ J96

♥ 5

♦ 10654

♣ Q9432

South:

♠ Q7

♥ A932

♦ AQ8

♣ AKJ7

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

AP

Board: 220

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ Q96

♥ AK10

♦ KJ9

♣ AK43

South:

♠ J10

♥ J876

♦ 642

♣ 10986

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 2♣

2♥ X AP

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J104

♥ 8643

♦ Q965

♣ J8

South:

♠ 753

♥ AK

♦ AK82

♣ AQ96

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ AQ

♦ K982

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ 643

♥ J85

♦ Q1053

♣ 972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♦
----	---	------	----

X	XX	1♥	1NT
---	----	----	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 223 ♠ J7632
Dealer: E ♥ J1062
Vul: NS ♦ 85
HCP: 2 ♣ 109

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224 ♠ A7
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ7
Vul: EW ♦ KQ4
HCP: 22 ♣ AK43

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 225 ♠ 87653
Dealer: E ♥ Q62
Vul: Both ♦ 876
HCP: 2 ♣ 96

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 226 ♠ AK104
Dealer: W ♥ J96
Vul: None ♦ AKJ
HCP: 22 ♣ AQ3

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 227 ♠ Q532
Dealer: E ♥ 10642
Vul: EW ♦ 52
HCP: 5 ♣ K84

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228 ♠ A10
Dealer: W ♥ KQ3
Vul: Both ♦ KQ84
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ109

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7632	♠ AQ4			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J1062	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 85	♦ AK4	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 109	♣ KQ653				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♠ J863	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ7	♥ 9854	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ KQ4	♦ 98				
South HCP: 1	♣ AK43	♣ 872				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87653	♠ KJ			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ AKJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 876	♦ A104	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ 96	♣ AQ43				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK104	♠ J9832	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J96	♥ 84	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ AKJ	♦ 1082				
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ3	♣ 754				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q532	♠ J76			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10642	♥ AKQJ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 52	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K84	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10	♠ 986432	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ3	♥ 98	2♥	2NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ84	♦ 109	X	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 0	♣ AQ109	♣ 642	X	AP		
Contract: 3♠ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 223
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 21

♠ AQ4
♥ K9
♦ AK4
♣ KQ653

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 224
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 1

♠ J863
♥ 9854
♦ 98
♣ 872

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 22

♠ KJ
♥ AKJ3
♦ A104
♣ AQ43

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 226
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 1

♠ J9832
♥ 84
♦ 1082
♣ 754

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ J76
♥ AKQJ5
♦ AJ7
♣ A10

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 228
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 0

♠ 986432
♥ 98
♦ 109
♣ 642

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7632	♠ AQ4			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J1062	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 85	♦ AK4	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 109	♣ KQ653				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♠ J863	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ7	♥ 9854	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ KQ4	♦ 98				
South HCP: 1	♣ AK43	♣ 872				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87653	♠ KJ			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ AKJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 876	♦ A104	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ 96	♣ AQ43				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK104	♠ J9832	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J96	♥ 84	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ AKJ	♦ 1082				
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ3	♣ 754				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q532	♠ J76			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10642	♥ AKQJ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 52	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K84	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10	♠ 986432	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ3	♥ 98	2♥	2NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ84	♦ 109	X	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 0	♣ AQ109	♣ 642	X	AP		
Contract: 3♠ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 229 ♠ A East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ 10942
Vul: None ♦ Q6542 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ 1065

Board: 230 ♠ KQ1085 West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W ♥ AK2
Vul: NS ♦ KJ2 You bid first.
HCP: 20 ♣ A2

Board: 231 ♠ 109763 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ K2
Vul: None ♦ 753 Partner bids first.
HCP: 3 ♣ 1084

Board: 232 ♠ J7 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W ♥ AQ93
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ4 You bid first.
HCP: 22 ♣ AQ3

Board: 233 ♠ 1043 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ 10984 East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 9862 West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 0 ♣ 53 Partner bids first.

Board: 234 ♠ AK8 West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W ♥ AK954
Vul: None ♦ Q74 You bid first.
HCP: 20 ♣ A2

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ KQJ6			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 10942	♥ Q8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q6542	♦ AK7	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1065	♣ AJ83				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1085	♠ 964	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ 9853	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ2	♦ 96				
South HCP: 0	♣ A2	♣ 9854				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109763	♠ AK42			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ AJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 753	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 1084	♣ 632				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♠ 96542	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ93	♥ 1054	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQ4	♦ 108				
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ3	♣ J84				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1043	♠ AK965			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10984	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 0	♦ 9862	♦ AK4	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 22	♣ 53	♣ K62	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK8	♠ J72	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AK954	♥ 106	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ Q74	♦ 1086				
South HCP: 4	♣ A2	♣ K9864				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 229 ♠ KQJ6
Dealer: E ♥ Q8
Vul: None ♦ AK7
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ83

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ 964
Dealer: W ♥ 9853
Vul: NS ♦ 96
HCP: 0 ♣ 9854

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231 ♠ AK42
Dealer: E ♥ AJ10
Vul: None ♦ AKQ
HCP: 21 ♣ 632

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ 96542
Dealer: W ♥ 1054
Vul: NS ♦ 108
HCP: 1 ♣ J84

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ AK965
Dealer: E ♥ AJ
Vul: EW ♦ AK4
HCP: 22 ♣ K62

East Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234 ♠ J72
Dealer: W ♥ 106
Vul: None ♦ 1086
HCP: 4 ♣ K9864

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ KQJ6			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 10942	♥ Q8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q6542	♦ AK7	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1065	♣ AJ83				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1085	♠ 964	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ 9853	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ2	♦ 96				
South HCP: 0	♣ A2	♣ 9854				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109763	♠ AK42			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ AJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 753	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 1084	♣ 632				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♠ 96542	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ93	♥ 1054	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQ4	♦ 108				
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ3	♣ J84				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1043	♠ AK965			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10984	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 0	♦ 9862	♦ AK4	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 22	♣ 53	♣ K62	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK8	♠ J72	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AK954	♥ 106	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ Q74	♦ 1086				
South HCP: 4	♣ A2	♣ K9864				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 235
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 763
♥ QJ
♦ Q764
♣ J976

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ KQ
♥ KJ87
♦ AQJ
♣ A1083

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ J76
♥ 10862
♦ Q1032
♣ 86

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ A108
♥ AKJ8
♦ A1075
♣ A2

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 239
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 10754
♥ 5
♦ QJ8532
♣ Q7

East Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ 62
♥ AKQ8
♦ A963
♣ AK7

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 763	♠ AJ8			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ A843	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q764	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J976	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ	♠ J842	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ87	♥ 63	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ	♦ 87642	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ A1083	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J76	♠ A1092			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10862	♥ AKJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ Q1032	♦ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 86	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A108	♠ 7	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ8	♥ 432	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A1075	♦ Q98432	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A2	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10754	♠ Q62			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AK96	Pass	1♦	X	XX
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ8532	♦ AK10	1♥	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ Q7	♣ KJ3	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 62	♠ KJ1054	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ8	♥ 109	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ A963	♦ J107	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK7	♣ 1032				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 235
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 21

♠ AJ8
♥ A843
♦ AK2
♣ KQ10

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 236
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 1

♠ J842
♥ 63
♦ 87642
♣ 95

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ A1092
♥ AKJ3
♦ AJ6
♣ K4

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 238
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ 7
♥ 432
♦ Q98432
♣ QJ8

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ Q62
♥ AK96
♦ AK10
♣ KJ3

East Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ KJ1054
♥ 109
♦ J107
♣ 1032

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 763	♠ AJ8			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ A843	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q764	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J976	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ	♠ J842	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ87	♥ 63	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ	♦ 87642	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ A1083	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J76	♠ A1092			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10862	♥ AKJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ Q1032	♦ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 86	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A108	♠ 7	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ8	♥ 432	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A1075	♦ Q98432	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A2	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10754	♠ Q62			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AK96	Pass	1♦	X	XX
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ8532	♦ AK10	1♥	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ Q7	♣ KJ3	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 62	♠ KJ1054	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ8	♥ 109	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ A963	♦ J107	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK7	♣ 1032				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 241 ♠ 9732
Dealer: E ♥ J432
Vul: None ♦ 1032
HCP: 1 ♣ 72

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ AKQ6
Dealer: W ♥ AK10
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ5
HCP: 23 ♣ J7

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ 8652
Dealer: E ♥ J2
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 3 ♣ Q97654

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ KQ5
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ
Vul: None ♦ J1076
HCP: 20 ♣ AQJ

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245 ♠ 95432
Dealer: E ♥ J75
Vul: NS ♦ 103
HCP: 1 ♣ 952

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246 ♠ KQ9
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ
Vul: Both ♦ AJ4
HCP: 22 ♣ K865

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9732	♠ AK85			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J432	♥ KQ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 1032	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 72	♣ K84				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ6	♠ 9832	1♣	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ 9	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 23	♦ KQJ5	♦ 109764	AP			
South HCP: 0	♣ J7	♣ 985				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8652	♠ AKJ			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ AQ76	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 9	♦ K752	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ Q97654	♣ A10				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ5	♠ 109876	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ 762	2♣	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ J1076	♦ Q543	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ AQJ	♣ 7	Pass	3♠	4♣	AP
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 95432	♠ AKQ			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J75	♥ Q103	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 103	♦ AK	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ 952	♣ KJ1086				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ9	♠ 108754	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ J109843	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 22	♦ AJ4	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ K865	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 241 ♠ AK85
Dealer: E ♥ KQ8
Vul: None ♦ AK6
HCP: 22 ♣ K84

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ 9832
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ 109764
HCP: 0 ♣ 985

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ AKJ
Dealer: E ♥ AQ76
Vul: Both ♦ K752
HCP: 21 ♣ A10

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ 109876
Dealer: W ♥ 762
Vul: None ♦ Q543
HCP: 2 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: E ♥ Q103
Vul: NS ♦ AK
HCP: 22 ♣ KJ1086

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 246 ♠ 108754
Dealer: W ♥ J109843
Vul: Both ♦ 87
HCP: 1 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9732	♠ AK85			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J432	♥ KQ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 1032	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 72	♣ K84				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ6	♠ 9832	1♣	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ 9	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 23	♦ KQJ5	♦ 109764	AP			
South HCP: 0	♣ J7	♣ 985				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8652	♠ AKJ			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ AQ76	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 9	♦ K752	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ Q97654	♣ A10				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ5	♠ 109876	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ 762	2♣	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ J1076	♦ Q543	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ AQJ	♣ 7	Pass	3♠	4♣	AP
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 95432	♠ AKQ			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J75	♥ Q103	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 103	♦ AK	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ 952	♣ KJ1086				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ9	♠ 108754	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ J109843	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 22	♦ AJ4	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ K865	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 247
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 942
♥ 10542
♦ 52
♣ KQ82

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ AK2
♥ QJ
♦ AJ94
♣ KQ109

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ 8643
♥ 86
♦ Q9
♣ KQ1092

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ J106
♥ KQ986
♦ AKQ
♣ KQ

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 251
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ 8
♥ Q3
♦ 96
♣ Q10876543

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ Q2
♥ A654
♦ AKQ3
♣ KQ3

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 942

♥ 10542

♦ 52

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ K8

♥ AKJ8

♦ KQ4

♣ AJ96

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AK2

♥ QJ

♦ AJ94

♣ KQ109

South:

♠ J10876

♥ 9

♦ KQ75

♣ 754

West North East South

1♥ X 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 1♣X E

North:

♠ 8643

♥ 86

♦ Q9

♣ KQ1092

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ AQ93

♦ A63

♣ A8

West North East South

1♣ X

AP

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J106

♥ KQ986

♦ AKQ

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 8754

♥ 43

♦ 10876

♣ 854

West North East South

1♦ X 1♠ Pass

1NT 2♥ AP

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q3

♦ 96

♣ Q10876543

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AKJ4

♦ K732

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ A654

♦ AKQ3

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ J1043

♥ K9

♦ 985

♣ 10852

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 247
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 21

♠ K8
♥ AKJ8
♦ KQ4
♣ AJ96

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 248
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ J10876
♥ 9
♦ KQ75
♣ 754

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ AQ102
♥ AQ93
♦ A63
♣ A8

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 250
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 0

♠ 8754
♥ 43
♦ 10876
♣ 854

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ Q95
♥ AKJ4
♦ K732
♣ AK

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 252
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ J1043
♥ K9
♦ 985
♣ 10852

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 942

♥ 10542

♦ 52

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ K8

♥ AKJ8

♦ KQ4

♣ AJ96

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AK2

♥ QJ

♦ AJ94

♣ KQ109

South:

♠ J10876

♥ 9

♦ KQ75

♣ 754

West North East South

1♥ X 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 1♣X E

North:

♠ 8643

♥ 86

♦ Q9

♣ KQ1092

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ AQ93

♦ A63

♣ A8

West North East South

1♣ X

AP

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J106

♥ KQ986

♦ AKQ

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 8754

♥ 43

♦ 10876

♣ 854

West North East South

1♦ X 1♠ Pass

1NT 2♥ AP

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q3

♦ 96

♣ Q10876543

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AKJ4

♦ K732

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ A654

♦ AKQ3

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ J1043

♥ K9

♦ 985

♣ 10852

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 253
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 1

♠ 853
♥ 876
♦ 754
♣ J1052

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ A92
♥ AJ2
♦ AQJ3
♣ A86

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ 1094
♥ 64
♦ J64
♣ J8543

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ KJ7
♥ A7
♦ KQJ108
♣ AQ4

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ Q32
♥ 6432
♦ 82
♣ 7543

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 21

♠ AJ64
♥ A87
♦ K9
♣ AKQ2

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 853	♠ K72			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 876	♥ J109				
North HCP: 1	♦ 754	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J1052	♣ AKQ6				
Contract: 1♣X E						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A92	♠ J76543	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ2	♥ 1043	1NT	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ3	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ A86	♣ 1043				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1094	♠ AK75			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ 532	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 2	♦ J64	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ J8543	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ7	♠ Q92	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ 43	2♥	X	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ108	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ4	♣ KJ98763				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q32	♠ J7			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 6432	♥ KJ97	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 82	♦ KQJ7	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ 7543	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ64	♠ 5	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A87	♥ Q6532	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 21	♦ K9	♦ J1052	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ2	♣ 654				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 253
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 21

♠ K72
♥ J109
♦ AKJ
♣ AKQ6

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 254
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 1

♠ J76543
♥ 1043
♦ 6
♣ 1043

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 23

♠ AK75
♥ 532
♦ AK8
♣ AKQ

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 256
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ Q92
♥ 43
♦ 3
♣ KJ98763

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ J7
♥ KJ97
♦ KQJ7
♣ AKQ

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 3

♠ 5
♥ Q6532
♦ J1052
♣ 654

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 853	♠ K72			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 876	♥ J109				
North HCP: 1	♦ 754	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J1052	♣ AKQ6				
Contract: 1♣X E						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A92	♠ J76543	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ2	♥ 1043	1NT	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ3	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ A86	♣ 1043				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1094	♠ AK75			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ 532	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 2	♦ J64	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ J8543	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ7	♠ Q92	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ 43	2♥	X	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ108	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ4	♣ KJ98763				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q32	♠ J7			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 6432	♥ KJ97	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 82	♦ KQJ7	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ 7543	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ64	♠ 5	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A87	♥ Q6532	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 21	♦ K9	♦ J1052	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ2	♣ 654				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 259 ♠ 875
Dealer: E ♥ Q8
Vul: None ♦ 8642
HCP: 2 ♣ 10962

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260 ♠ AK62
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ4
Vul: NS ♦ Q102
HCP: 23 ♣ KQ

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 261 ♠ 109863
Dealer: E ♥ 10865
Vul: Both ♦ K93
HCP: 3 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262 ♠ AQ642
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ
Vul: None ♦ 632
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263 ♠ 1087
Dealer: E ♥ 1093
Vul: NS ♦ 52
HCP: 2 ♣ Q8763

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 21

♠ AK98

♥ A10

♦ AJ3

♣ AJ63

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 875	♠ KQ96			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ AKJ5	1♦	Pass	2♣	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 8642	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 10962	♣ A84				
Contract: 2♣X E						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK62	♠ Q4				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ4	♥ 10872	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 23	♦ Q102	♦ 975	2♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ	♣ 8742				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109863	♠ KJ			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10865	♥ AK32	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ K93	♦ A85	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
South HCP: 20	♣ 4	♣ KQ103	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ642	♠ K85	1♦	X	2♥	3♣
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ 109	3♦	3♠	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 20	♦ 632	♦ 10	X	Pass	5♦	X
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ	♣ J765432	AP			
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1087	♠ AQ96			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1093	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♣	2♦	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 52	♦ A87	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q8763	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 264

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AK98

♥ A10

♦ AJ3

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ QJ104

♥ 54

♦ 95

♣ Q9742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	3♥	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3♠
------	---	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 259 ♠ KQ96
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ5
Vul: None ♦ A10
HCP: 21 ♣ A84

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260 ♠ Q4
Dealer: W ♥ 10872
Vul: NS ♦ 975
HCP: 2 ♣ 8742

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 261 ♠ KJ
Dealer: E ♥ AK32
Vul: Both ♦ A85
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ103

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 262 ♠ K85
Dealer: W ♥ 109
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 4 ♣ J765432

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263 ♠ AQ96
Dealer: E ♥ AQ8
Vul: NS ♦ A87
HCP: 21 ♣ AJ10

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 5

♠ QJ104

♥ 54

♦ 95

♣ Q9742

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 875	♠ KQ96			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ AKJ5	1♦	Pass	2♣	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 8642	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 10962	♣ A84				
Contract: 2♣X E						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK62	♠ Q4	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ4	♥ 10872	2♣	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 23	♦ Q102	♦ 975				
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ	♣ 8742				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109863	♠ KJ			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10865	♥ AK32	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ K93	♦ A85	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
South HCP: 20	♣ 4	♣ KQ103	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ642	♠ K85	1♦	X	2♥	3♣
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ 109	3♦	3♠	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 20	♦ 632	♦ 10	X	Pass	5♦	X
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ	♣ J765432	AP			
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1087	♠ AQ96			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1093	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♣	2♦	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 52	♦ A87	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q8763	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 264

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AK98

♥ A10

♦ AJ3

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ QJ104

♥ 54

♦ 95

♣ Q9742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	3♥	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3♠
------	---	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 265
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ 63
♥ Q10753
♦ J9
♣ J1092

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ AK9
♥ AQ63
♦ KQJ8
♣ J4

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ Q1093
♥ Q962
♦ 84
♣ 732

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ AK2
♥ Q97
♦ AK6
♣ A543

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 269
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 2

♠ 532
♥ Q10976532
♦ 85
♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ A532
♥ AKQJ
♦ Q107
♣ A9

West Opens 1♣.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ Q10753

♦ J9

♣ J1092

South:

♠ AQJ109

♥ 964

♦ AQ10

♣ AK

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 266

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♣ X S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AQ63

♦ KQJ8

♣ J4

South:

♠ —

♥ 1084

♦ 10653

♣ Q109752

West North East South

1♠ X 4♣ Pass

Pass X Pass 5♣

X AP

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q1093

♥ Q962

♦ 84

♣ 732

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A1073

♦ A62

♣ AK84

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 268

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ Q97

♦ AK6

♣ A543

South:

♠ 10975

♥ AJ5

♦ 108

♣ 10872

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ 532

♥ Q10976532

♦ 85

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ97

♥ KJ

♦ AKQ6

♣ K52

West North East South

1♣ X

4♣ AP

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A532

♥ AKQJ

♦ Q107

♣ A9

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 7642

♦ J6

♣ J10876

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 3♦ 3♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 265 ♠ AQJ109
Dealer: E ♥ 964
Vul: None ♦ AQ10
HCP: 20 ♣ AK

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 266 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 1084
Vul: NS ♦ 10653
HCP: 2 ♣ Q109752

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267 ♠ AJ
Dealer: E ♥ A1073
Vul: EW ♦ A62
HCP: 20 ♣ AK84

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 268 ♠ 10975
Dealer: W ♥ AJ5
Vul: Both ♦ 108
HCP: 5 ♣ 10872

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269 ♠ AJ97
Dealer: E ♥ KJ
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ6
HCP: 21 ♣ K52

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270 ♠ QJ
Dealer: W ♥ 7642
Vul: EW ♦ J6
HCP: 5 ♣ J10876

West Opens 1♣.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ Q10753

♦ J9

♣ J1092

South:

♠ AQJ109

♥ 964

♦ AQ10

♣ AK

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 266

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♣ X S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AQ63

♦ KQJ8

♣ J4

South:

♠ —

♥ 1084

♦ 10653

♣ Q109752

West North East South

1♠ X 4♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 5♣

X AP

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q1093

♥ Q962

♦ 84

♣ 732

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A1073

♦ A62

♣ AK84

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 268

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ Q97

♦ AK6

♣ A543

South:

♠ 10975

♥ AJ5

♦ 108

♣ 10872

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ 532

♥ Q10976532

♦ 85

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ97

♥ KJ

♦ AKQ6

♣ K52

West North East South

1♣ X

4♣ AP

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A532

♥ AKQJ

♦ Q107

♣ A9

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 7642

♦ J6

♣ J10876

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 3♦ 3♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 271 ♠ K109542
Dealer: E ♥ 9876
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 5 ♣ Q107

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272 ♠ AK92
Dealer: W ♥ AJ7
Vul: None ♦ J2
HCP: 22 ♣ AKQ5

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 273 ♠ 1083
Dealer: E ♥ 754
Vul: EW ♦ J6
HCP: 1 ♣ 109542

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274 ♠ K109
Dealer: W ♥ AQ6
Vul: Both ♦ KQ5
HCP: 20 ♣ KQJ3

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 275 ♠ 65
Dealer: E ♥ 10983
Vul: None ♦ J9432
HCP: 1 ♣ 43

East Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 276 ♠ A73
Dealer: W ♥ KQ5
Vul: NS ♦ AJ95
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ8

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 6♠X N

North:
 ♠ K109542
 ♥ 9876
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q107

South:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ KJ985

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
4♦	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 272
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AK92
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ J2
 ♣ AKQ5

South:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ Q1064
 ♦ Q1053
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 273
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 1083
 ♥ 754
 ♦ J6
 ♣ 109542

South:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ A32
 ♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 274
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ KQJ3

South:
 ♠ J862
 ♥ K52
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 87652

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 275
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 10983
 ♦ J9432
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ A1042
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♦	X	XX
2♥	AP		

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ A73

♥ KQ5

♦ AJ95

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ 94

♥ 976

♦ 73

♣ K76542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	2♣
----	---	------	----

X	XX	2♥	3♣
---	----	----	----

Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 271
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 22

♠ AQ6
♥ AK
♦ KQ2
♣ KJ985

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 643
♥ Q1064
♦ Q1053
♣ J8

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ AK94
♥ AK3
♦ A32
♣ Q86

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 274
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ J862
♥ K52
♦ 4
♣ 87652

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ A1042
♥ AQ2
♦ AQ6
♣ A102

East Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 276
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ 94
♥ 976
♦ 73
♣ K76542

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 6♠X N

North:
 ♠ K109542
 ♥ 9876
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q107

South:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ KJ985

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
4♦	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 272
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AK92
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ J2
 ♣ AKQ5

South:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ Q1064
 ♦ Q1053
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 273
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 1083
 ♥ 754
 ♦ J6
 ♣ 109542

South:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ A32
 ♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 274
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ KQJ3

South:
 ♠ J862
 ♥ K52
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 87652

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 275
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 10983
 ♦ J9432
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ A1042
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♦	X	XX
2♥	AP		

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ A73

♥ KQ5

♦ AJ95

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ 94

♥ 976

♦ 73

♣ K76542

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 2♣

X XX 2♥ 3♣

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 4♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 277 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ Q1065432
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 2 ♣ 8754

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278 ♠ AK9
Dealer: W ♥ AQ5
Vul: None ♦ AQJ92
HCP: 21 ♣ J4

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 279 ♠ 73
Dealer: E ♥ 1032
Vul: NS ♦ 9642
HCP: 0 ♣ 10632

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280 ♠ AQ
Dealer: W ♥ AQ7
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ85
HCP: 20 ♣ 974

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 281 ♠ 65
Dealer: E ♥ 843
Vul: None ♦ QJ93
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ107

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282 ♠ A92
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ95
Vul: NS ♦ KJ3
HCP: 20 ♣ K3

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ K96			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q1065432	♥ AK	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 8	♦ J763	3♠	4♥	4♠	X♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 8754	♣ AKQ3	AP			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK9	♠ J62	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ 10843	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ92	♦ 64				
South HCP: 1	♣ J4	♣ 9653				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 73	♠ K986			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1032	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♣	2♠	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 9642	♦ AK75	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ 10632	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ J9	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ KJ54	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ85	♦ 76432	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 5	♣ 974	♣ 86	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N			1. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ A82			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 843	♥ AKQ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ93	♦ A862	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ107	♣ K4				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A92

♥ AKQ95

♦ KJ3

♣ K3

South:

♠ J6

♥ J762

♦ Q872

♣ J96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 277 ♠ K96
Dealer: E ♥ AK
Vul: Both ♦ J763
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ3

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278 ♠ J62
Dealer: W ♥ 10843
Vul: None ♦ 64
HCP: 1 ♣ 9653

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279 ♠ K986
Dealer: E ♥ KQ4
Vul: NS ♦ AK75
HCP: 22 ♣ AK

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280 ♠ J9
Dealer: W ♥ KJ54
Vul: EW ♦ 76432
HCP: 5 ♣ 86

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 281 ♠ A82
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ5
Vul: None ♦ A862
HCP: 20 ♣ K4

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 282 ♠ J6
Dealer: W ♥ J762
Vul: NS ♦ Q872
HCP: 5 ♣ J96

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ K96			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q1065432	♥ AK	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 8	♦ J763	3♠	4♥	4♠	X♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 8754	♣ AKQ3	AP			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK9	♠ J62	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ 10843	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ92	♦ 64				
South HCP: 1	♣ J4	♣ 9653				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 73	♠ K986			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1032	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♣	2♠	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 9642	♦ AK75	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ 10632	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ J9	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ KJ54	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ85	♦ 76432	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 5	♣ 974	♣ 86	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N			1. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ A82			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 843	♥ AKQ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ93	♦ A862	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ107	♣ K4				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A92

♥ AKQ95

♦ KJ3

♣ K3

South:

♠ J6

♥ J762

♦ Q872

♣ J96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 283 ♠ 964
Dealer: E ♥ 107
Vul: EW ♦ K975
HCP: 3 ♣ 9832

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284 ♠ AJ105
Dealer: W ♥ AQ8
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ10
HCP: 20 ♣ 96

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 285 ♠ 842
Dealer: E ♥ 652
Vul: NS ♦ 1063
HCP: 1 ♣ J1042

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286 ♠ A863
Dealer: W ♥ AK
Vul: EW ♦ KQ7
HCP: 20 ♣ A732

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 287 ♠ 9732
Dealer: E ♥ 8652
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 4 ♣ KJ86

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288 ♠ AK93
Dealer: W ♥ KQ8
Vul: None ♦ AQ5
HCP: 22 ♣ A95

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 964

♥ 107

♦ K975

♣ 9832

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ AK5

♦ QJ1043

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♦ X XX

1♥ 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 284

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AJ105

♥ AQ8

♦ AKQ10

♣ 96

South:

♠ 72

♥ 64

♦ J652

♣ QJ542

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 285

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 842

♥ 652

♦ 1063

♣ J1042

South:

♠ AJ105

♥ A74

♦ AQJ

♣ A96

West North East South

1♣ X

1♥ Pass 1NT X

2♥ AP

Board: 286

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 1

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ A863

♥ AK

♦ KQ7

♣ A732

South:

♠ J2

♥ 6532

♦ 10942

♣ 964

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ AP

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9732

♥ 8652

♦ 2

♣ KJ86

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AKJ74

♦ J87

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK93

♥ KQ8

♦ AQ5

♣ A95

South:

♠ 105

♥ 1096432

♦ 3

♣ QJ76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

2♦	X	Pass	2♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 283
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ KQ3
♥ AK5
♦ QJ1043
♣ KQ

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ 72
♥ 64
♦ J652
♣ QJ542

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ AJ105
♥ A74
♦ AQJ
♣ A96

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 286
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 1

♠ J2
♥ 6532
♦ 10942
♣ 964

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ KQ
♥ AKJ74
♦ J87
♣ AQ7

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 288
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ 105
♥ 1096432
♦ 3
♣ QJ76

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 964

♥ 107

♦ K975

♣ 9832

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ AK5

♦ QJ1043

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♦ X XX

1♥ 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 284

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AJ105

♥ AQ8

♦ AKQ10

♣ 96

South:

♠ 72

♥ 64

♦ J652

♣ QJ542

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 285

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 842

♥ 652

♦ 1063

♣ J1042

South:

♠ AJ105

♥ A74

♦ AQJ

♣ A96

West North East South

1♣ X

1♥ Pass 1NT X

2♥ AP

Board: 286

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 1

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ A863

♥ AK

♦ KQ7

♣ A732

South:

♠ J2

♥ 6532

♦ 10942

♣ 964

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ AP

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9732

♥ 8652

♦ 2

♣ KJ86

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AKJ74

♦ J87

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK93

♥ KQ8

♦ AQ5

♣ A95

South:

♠ 105

♥ 1096432

♦ 3

♣ QJ76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

2♦	X	Pass	2♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 289 ♠ A876
Dealer: E ♥ Q64
Vul: EW ♦ 732
HCP: 6 ♣ 974

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290 ♠ K86
Dealer: W ♥ A4
Vul: Both ♦ A975
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ7

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 291 ♠ K8653
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 4 ♣ J97632

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292 ♠ AK94
Dealer: W ♥ QJ6
Vul: NS ♦ A104
HCP: 20 ♣ KQJ

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293 ♠ Q65
Dealer: E ♥ Q10765
Vul: Both ♦ J742
HCP: 5 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294 ♠ J5
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ3
Vul: None ♦ AK2
HCP: 20 ♣ KJ84

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A876	♠ KQ9			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q64	♥ AJ95	Pass	1♠	2♦	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 732	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 974	♣ AK6				
Contract: 2♦ X E						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K86	♠ 10953	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ Q876532	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A975	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ7	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8653	♠ AJ			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ KQ92	Pass	2♣	X	XX
North HCP: 4	♦ 4	♦ KQJ2	2♥	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ J97632	♣ KQ4	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK94	♠ 10862				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ6	♥ 103	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 20	♦ A104	♦ QJ6	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ KQJ	♣ 9652				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q65	♠ AK10			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q10765	♥ KJ4	Pass	1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 5	♦ J742	♦ A65	2♣	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 4	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J5	♠ Q10976	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ3	♥ 1064	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK2	♦ 10987	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ84	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 289 ♠ KQ9
Dealer: E ♥ AJ95
Vul: EW ♦ K105
HCP: 20 ♣ AK6

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290 ♠ 10953
Dealer: W ♥ Q876532
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 2 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 291 ♠ AJ
Dealer: E ♥ KQ92
Vul: None ♦ KQJ2
HCP: 21 ♣ KQ4

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 292 ♠ 10862
Dealer: W ♥ 103
Vul: NS ♦ QJ6
HCP: 3 ♣ 9652

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293 ♠ AK10
Dealer: E ♥ KJ4
Vul: Both ♦ A65
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ106

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 294 ♠ Q10976
Dealer: W ♥ 1064
Vul: None ♦ 10987
HCP: 4 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♦ X E

North:

♠ A876

♥ Q64

♦ 732

♣ 974

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ AJ95

♦ K105

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♠	2♦	X
------	----	----	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 290

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K86

♥ A4

♦ A975

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ 10953

♥ Q876532

♦ 6

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K8653

♥ 10

♦ 4

♣ J97632

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ92

♦ KQJ2

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♣	X	XX
------	----	---	----

2♥	3♣	Pass	3NT
----	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 292

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AK94

♥ QJ6

♦ A104

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ 10862

♥ 103

♦ QJ6

♣ 9652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

2♥	2♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q65

♥ Q10765

♦ J742

♣ 4

South:

♠ AK10

♥ KJ4

♦ A65

♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♥	X	XX
------	----	---	----

2♣	2♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ AKJ3

♦ AK2

♣ KJ84

South:

♠ Q10976

♥ 1064

♦ 10987

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
------	-----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 295 ♠ 107
Dealer: E ♥ 10932
Vul: NS ♦ 843
HCP: 0 ♣ 10865

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296 ♠ K5
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ2
Vul: EW ♦ A106
HCP: 20 ♣ KJ73

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 297 ♠ 954
Dealer: E ♥ 32
Vul: None ♦ K9
HCP: 3 ♣ 1098642

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298 ♠ AJ974
Dealer: W ♥ AQ5
Vul: NS ♦ AQ
HCP: 20 ♣ K72

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids X♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299 ♠ 952
Dealer: E ♥ 653
Vul: EW ♦ 1062
HCP: 2 ♣ Q1093

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 20

♠ QJ7

♥ QJ3

♦ AQJ3

♣ AK8

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ KQ3			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10932	♥ AQ	1♠	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 843	♦ AKJ105	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 10865	♣ J73	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K5	♠ J732	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ2	♥ 1095	1NT	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A106	♦ 432	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ73	♣ 852				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 954	♠ KQ76			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♣	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ K9	♦ AQ53	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 1098642	♣ AJ				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ974	♠ 1086	1♣	X	4♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ5	♥ 643	Pass	4♠	X♠	AP
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ 1098652				
South HCP: 2	♣ K72	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 952	♠ AQ			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 653	♥ KQ72				
North HCP: 2	♦ 1062	♦ AK83	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ Q1093	♣ K74				
Contract: 1♣X E						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ7	♠ 82	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ3	♥ 10842	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ3	♦ 1052				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK8	♣ QJ95				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 295 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: E ♥ AQ
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ105
HCP: 20 ♣ J73

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 296 ♠ J732
Dealer: W ♥ 1095
Vul: EW ♦ 432
HCP: 1 ♣ 852

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297 ♠ KQ76
Dealer: E ♥ KJ4
Vul: None ♦ AQ53
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298 ♠ 1086
Dealer: W ♥ 643
Vul: NS ♦ 1098652
HCP: 2 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids X♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299 ♠ AQ
Dealer: E ♥ KQ72
Vul: EW ♦ AK83
HCP: 21 ♣ K74

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 3

♠ 82

♥ 10842

♦ 1052

♣ QJ95

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ KQ3			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10932	♥ AQ	1♠	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 843	♦ AKJ105	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 10865	♣ J73	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K5	♠ J732	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ2	♥ 1095	1NT	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A106	♦ 432	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ73	♣ 852				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 954	♠ KQ76			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♣	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ K9	♦ AQ53	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 1098642	♣ AJ				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ974	♠ 1086	1♣	X	4♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ5	♥ 643	Pass	4♠	X♠	AP
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ 1098652				
South HCP: 2	♣ K72	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 952	♠ AQ			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 653	♥ KQ72				
North HCP: 2	♦ 1062	♦ AK83	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ Q1093	♣ K74				
Contract: 1♣X E						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ7	♠ 82	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ3	♥ 10842	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ3	♦ 1052				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK8	♣ QJ95				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 301 ♠ K42
Dealer: E ♥ QJ765
Vul: NS ♦ 109
HCP: 7 ♣ J86

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302 ♠ AK64
Dealer: W ♥ AQ
Vul: EW ♦ QJ85
HCP: 22 ♣ AQ8

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 303 ♠ A1076532
Dealer: E ♥ 108
Vul: Both ♦ 953
HCP: 4 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304 ♠ AK9
Dealer: W ♥ J2
Vul: None ♦ AK653
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ10

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 305 ♠ J842
Dealer: E ♥ 975
Vul: EW ♦ 63
HCP: 1 ♣ 10864

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306 ♠ QJ95
Dealer: W ♥ AK5
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ10
HCP: 20 ♣ A8

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K42	♠ AQ9			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ765	♥ AK2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 109	♦ QJ64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J86	♣ A43				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK64	♠ Q3	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ K97654	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 22	♦ QJ85	♦ 64	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ8	♣ 654	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1076532	♠ KQ4			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ AKJ63	Pass	1♠	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 953	♦ KJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 2	♣ A75				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK9	♠ 73				
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ K874	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK653	♦ 1082	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ10	♣ J964				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J842	♠ AQ76			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 975	♥ AK	1♥	Pass	2♦	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 63	♦ A82	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 10864	♣ QJ72				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ95	♠ K8732				
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ 9	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ10	♦ 9643	2♣	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A8	♣ Q73				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 301 ♠ AQ9
Dealer: E ♥ AK2
Vul: NS ♦ QJ64
HCP: 20 ♣ A43

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 302 ♠ Q3
Dealer: W ♥ K97654
Vul: EW ♦ 64
HCP: 5 ♣ 654

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303 ♠ KQ4
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ63
Vul: Both ♦ KJ
HCP: 21 ♣ A75

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304 ♠ 73
Dealer: W ♥ K874
Vul: None ♦ 1082
HCP: 4 ♣ J964

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305 ♠ AQ76
Dealer: E ♥ AK
Vul: EW ♦ A82
HCP: 20 ♣ QJ72

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 306 ♠ K8732
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ 9643
HCP: 5 ♣ Q73

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K42	♠ AQ9			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ765	♥ AK2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 109	♦ QJ64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J86	♣ A43				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK64	♠ Q3	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ K97654	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 22	♦ QJ85	♦ 64	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ8	♣ 654	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1076532	♠ KQ4			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ AKJ63	Pass	1♠	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 953	♦ KJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 2	♣ A75				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK9	♠ 73				
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ K874	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK653	♦ 1082	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ10	♣ J964				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J842	♠ AQ76			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 975	♥ AK	1♥	Pass	2♦	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 63	♦ A82	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 10864	♣ QJ72				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ95	♠ K8732				
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ 9	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ10	♦ 9643	2♣	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A8	♣ Q73				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 307 ♠ J1043
Dealer: E ♥ J985
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 2 ♣ 10987

East Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: W ♥ K3
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ93
HCP: 21 ♣ KQ5

West Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309 ♠ 76532
Dealer: E ♥ 752
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 1 ♣ J965

East Opens 1♥.
Partner bids first.

Board: 310 ♠ A63
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ107
Vul: None ♦ AJ
HCP: 22 ♣ A72

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 311 ♠ 9875
Dealer: E ♥ 1063
Vul: NS ♦ Q3
HCP: 2 ♣ 10762

East Opens 1♠.
Partner bids first.

Board: 312 ♠ AKJ7
Dealer: W ♥ AK83
Vul: EW ♦ KQ
HCP: 20 ♣ 932

West Opens 1♣.
You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ J1043
 ♥ J985
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 10987

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AK104
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ J42

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♥	X	XX
3♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
3♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

Board: 308
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ K3
 ♦ KQJ93
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ J974
 ♦ A10854
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♦
X	XX	2♠	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 309
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ 76532
 ♥ 752
 ♦ 10
 ♣ J965

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ AQ1083

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 310
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ AKQ107
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ A72

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 8543
 ♦ 10843
 ♣ Q1095

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 311
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ 9875
 ♥ 1063
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ 10762

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ AJ987
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 312

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ AK83

♦ KQ

♣ 932

South:

♠ 96

♥ 1075

♦ A10985

♣ 754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♦
----	---	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 307 ♠ A7
Dealer: E ♥ AK104
Vul: None ♦ AKJ2
HCP: 20 ♣ J42

East Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308 ♠ 1097
Dealer: W ♥ J974
Vul: NS ♦ A10854
HCP: 5 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309 ♠ A10
Dealer: E ♥ AK8
Vul: Both ♦ KJ8
HCP: 21 ♣ AQ1083

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 310 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ 8543
Vul: None ♦ 10843
HCP: 2 ♣ Q1095

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 311 ♠ Q4
Dealer: E ♥ AK4
Vul: NS ♦ AJ987
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ5

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 312 ♠ 96
Dealer: W ♥ 1075
Vul: EW ♦ A10985
HCP: 4 ♣ 754

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ J1043
 ♥ J985
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 10987

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AK104
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ J42

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♥	X	XX
3♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
3♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

Board: 308
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ K3
 ♦ KQJ93
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ J974
 ♦ A10854
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♦
X	XX	2♠	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 309
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ 76532
 ♥ 752
 ♦ 10
 ♣ J965

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ AQ1083

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 310
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ AKQ107
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ A72

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 8543
 ♦ 10843
 ♣ Q1095

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 311
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ 9875
 ♥ 1063
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ 10762

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ AJ987
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 312

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ AK83

♦ KQ

♣ 932

South:

♠ 96

♥ 1075

♦ A10985

♣ 754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♦
----	---	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 313 ♠ 984
Dealer: E ♥ 10752
Vul: None ♦ 92
HCP: 0 ♣ 9872

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314 ♠ K95
Dealer: W ♥ AK10
Vul: NS ♦ KJ96
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ8

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 315 ♠ 109542
Dealer: E ♥ J93
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 3 ♣ Q6543

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 316 ♠ A109
Dealer: W ♥ A10
Vul: Both ♦ KJ974
HCP: 21 ♣ AKQ

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317 ♠ 105
Dealer: E ♥ 964
Vul: NS ♦ K98752
HCP: 4 ♣ J10

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318 ♠ AQ3
Dealer: W ♥ 95
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ73
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ7

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 984	♠ AK5			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 10752	♥ AKQ83	1♣	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 92	♦ KJ6	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 9872	♣ 105	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K95	♠ AQ732	1♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ J5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ96	♦ 1043	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ8	♣ 1094				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109542	♠ A3			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ J93	♥ K874	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 3	♦ —	♦ AJ74	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q6543	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A109	♠ 654	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ 64	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ974	♦ 1083	3♥	X♥	AP	
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQ	♣ 107653				
Contract: 3♥X W						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 105	♠ AQ63			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 964	♥ A103	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ K98752	♦ AQ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 20	♣ J10	♣ A62	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ3	♠ K84	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ 10874	X	XX	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ73	♦ 96	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ7	♣ 9542	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 313
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ AK5
♥ AKQ83
♦ KJ6
♣ 105

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ AQ732
♥ J5
♦ 1043
♣ 1094

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ A3
♥ K874
♦ AJ74
♣ AKJ

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 316
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 0

♠ 654
♥ 64
♦ 1083
♣ 107653

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ AQ63
♥ A103
♦ AQ6
♣ A62

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 318
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 3

♠ K84
♥ 10874
♦ 96
♣ 9542

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 984	♠ AK5			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 10752	♥ AKQ83	1♣	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 92	♦ KJ6	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 9872	♣ 105	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K95	♠ AQ732	1♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ J5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ96	♦ 1043	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ8	♣ 1094				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109542	♠ A3			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ J93	♥ K874	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 3	♦ —	♦ AJ74	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q6543	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A109	♠ 654	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ 64	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ974	♦ 1083	3♥	X♥	AP	
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQ	♣ 107653				
Contract: 3♥X W						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 105	♠ AQ63			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 964	♥ A103	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ K98752	♦ AQ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 20	♣ J10	♣ A62	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ3	♠ K84	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ 10874	X	XX	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ73	♦ 96	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ7	♣ 9542	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 319	♠ 109432	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1042	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 2	♣ 1064	Partner bids first.
Board: 320	♠ AK	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A103	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q106	
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ52	You bid first.
Board: 321	♠ 1072	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J1073	
Vul: EW	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K86	
Board: 322	♠ A632	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK2	
Board: 323	♠ 96432	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A82	
Board: 324	♠ AK9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q542	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A7	
HCP: 20	♣ AK105	You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109432	♠ Q7			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q1042	♥ AK953	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 2	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 1064	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ 83	1♠	X	3♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A103	♥ QJ954	Pass	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 22	♦ Q106	♦ J9543	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ52	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1072	♠ KJ9			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ J1073	♥ AK9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ J93	♦ AKQ4	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K86	♣ 1032				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A632	♠ 10874	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A74	♥ 10	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ7	♦ J109543				
South HCP: 2	♣ AK2	♣ J7				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 96432	♠ AQJ105			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ KQ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 542	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ A82	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK9	♠ J653	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q542	♥ J8	2♦	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A7	♦ 1064	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK105	♣ QJ97				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 319	♠ Q7	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AK953	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 21	♣ AQ3	You bid first.
Board: 320	♠ 83	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ954	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9543	
HCP: 4	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 321	♠ KJ9	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 1032	
Board: 322	♠ 10874	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ J109543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J7	
Board: 323	♠ AQJ105	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K5	
Board: 324	♠ J653	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1064	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ97	Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109432	♠ Q7			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q1042	♥ AK953	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 2	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 1064	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ 83	1♠	X	3♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A103	♥ QJ954	Pass	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 22	♦ Q106	♦ J9543	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ52	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1072	♠ KJ9			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ J1073	♥ AK9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ J93	♦ AKQ4	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K86	♣ 1032				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A632	♠ 10874	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A74	♥ 10	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ7	♦ J109543				
South HCP: 2	♣ AK2	♣ J7				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 96432	♠ AQJ105			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ KQ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 542	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ A82	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK9	♠ J653	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q542	♥ J8	2♦	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A7	♦ 1064	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK105	♣ QJ97				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 325 ♠ 106
Dealer: E ♥ 105
Vul: Both ♦ 9542
HCP: 0 ♣ 98762

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 326 ♠ Q10
Dealer: W ♥ AJ6
Vul: None ♦ AQ5
HCP: 22 ♣ AKQ103

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 327 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ J87
Vul: NS ♦ 96532
HCP: 2 ♣ J962

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328 ♠ Q7
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ
Vul: EW ♦ KJ106
HCP: 20 ♣ A107

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 329 ♠ 9532
Dealer: E ♥ A9652
Vul: None ♦ 97
HCP: 4 ♣ 86

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 330 ♠ KQ5
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ7
Vul: NS ♦ AJ5
HCP: 21 ♣ KJ4

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106	♠ AKJ43			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ 32	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 0	♦ 9542	♦ AJ10	Pass	Pass	3♥	X♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 98762	♣ AK3	AP			
Contract: 3♥X E						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10	♠ J74				
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ 853	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ5	♦ 72	2♦	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ103	♣ J9864				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ KJ83			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ J87	♥ A106	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 96532	♦ KQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 20	♣ J962	♣ AK73	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q7	♠ 1042				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ	♥ 743	1♥	X	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ106	♦ 97	1NT	X	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 0	♣ A107	♣ 85432	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9532	♠ AK6			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ A9652	♥ QJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 97	♦ AQ63	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 86	♣ A73	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ5	♠ 976				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ7	♥ 9	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ5	♦ K103	2♦	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ4	♣ 1098753	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 325 ♠ AKJ43
Dealer: E ♥ 32
Vul: Both ♦ AJ10
HCP: 20 ♣ AK3

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 326 ♠ J74
Dealer: W ♥ 853
Vul: None ♦ 72
HCP: 2 ♣ J9864

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327 ♠ KJ83
Dealer: E ♥ A106
Vul: NS ♦ KQ
HCP: 20 ♣ AK73

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 328 ♠ 1042
Dealer: W ♥ 743
Vul: EW ♦ 97
HCP: 0 ♣ 85432

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329 ♠ AK6
Dealer: E ♥ QJ7
Vul: None ♦ AQ63
HCP: 20 ♣ A73

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 330 ♠ 976
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ K103
HCP: 3 ♣ 1098753

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106	♠ AKJ43			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ 32	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 0	♦ 9542	♦ AJ10	Pass	Pass	3♥	X♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 98762	♣ AK3	AP			
Contract: 3♥X E						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10	♠ J74				
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ 853	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ5	♦ 72	2♦	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ103	♣ J9864				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ KJ83			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ J87	♥ A106	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 96532	♦ KQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 20	♣ J962	♣ AK73	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q7	♠ 1042				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ	♥ 743	1♥	X	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ106	♦ 97	1NT	X	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 0	♣ A107	♣ 85432	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9532	♠ AK6			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ A9652	♥ QJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 97	♦ AQ63	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 86	♣ A73	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ5	♠ 976				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ7	♥ 9	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ5	♦ K103	2♦	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ4	♣ 1098753	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 331 ♠ J8764
Dealer: E ♥ 962
Vul: EW ♦ 10965
HCP: 5 ♣ A

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332 ♠ A54
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ3
Vul: Both ♦ AK52
HCP: 23 ♣ K2

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 333 ♠ Q9762
Dealer: E ♥ 1074
Vul: NS ♦ J64
HCP: 3 ♣ 65

East Opens 1♦.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334 ♠ AK103
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ5
Vul: EW ♦ K3
HCP: 20 ♣ A95

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 335 ♠ Q765
Dealer: E ♥ 963
Vul: Both ♦ 43
HCP: 4 ♣ Q974

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336 ♠ AKQ4
Dealer: W ♥ AK2
Vul: None ♦ 10863
HCP: 20 ♣ A6

West Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8764	♠ AQ109			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 962	♥ Q3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 10965	♦ AKQ3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ A	♣ K85	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A54	♠ Q109863	1♣	X	3♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ3	♥ J8	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 23	♦ AK52	♦ J1096	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ K2	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9762	♠ AK83			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1074	♥ Q2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J64	♦ KQ93	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 65	♣ AQ10	3♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
Contract: 3♠ N			Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK103	♠ 964	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ5	♥ 8762	2♣	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ K3	♦ 654	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ A95	♣ J104	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q765	♠ AK10			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 963	♥ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 43	♦ AJ1062	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q974	♣ K82				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 336

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ AK2

♦ 10863

♣ A6

South:

♠ J652

♥ 10953

♦ J

♣ Q1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

X	XX	2♣	2♠
---	----	----	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 331 ♠ AQ109
Dealer: E ♥ Q3
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ3
HCP: 20 ♣ K85

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 332 ♠ Q109863
Dealer: W ♥ J8
Vul: Both ♦ J1096
HCP: 4 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333 ♠ AK83
Dealer: E ♥ Q2
Vul: NS ♦ KQ93
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ10

East Opens 1♦.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 334 ♠ 964
Dealer: W ♥ 8762
Vul: EW ♦ 654
HCP: 1 ♣ J104

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335 ♠ AK10
Dealer: E ♥ AJ
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1062
HCP: 20 ♣ K82

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 336 ♠ J652
Dealer: W ♥ 10953
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 4 ♣ Q1082

West Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8764	♠ AQ109			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 962	♥ Q3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 10965	♦ AKQ3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ A	♣ K85	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A54	♠ Q109863	1♣	X	3♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ3	♥ J8	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 23	♦ AK52	♦ J1096	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ K2	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9762	♠ AK83			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1074	♥ Q2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J64	♦ KQ93	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 65	♣ AQ10	3♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
Contract: 3♠ N			Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK103	♠ 964	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ5	♥ 8762	2♣	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ K3	♦ 654	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ A95	♣ J104	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q765	♠ AK10			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 963	♥ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 43	♦ AJ1062	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q974	♣ K82				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 336

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ AK2

♦ 10863

♣ A6

South:

♠ J652

♥ 10953

♦ J

♣ Q1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

X	XX	2♣	2♠
---	----	----	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 337 ♠ J42
Dealer: E ♥ 64
Vul: EW ♦ J85
HCP: 2 ♣ 109742

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338 ♠ AKJ2
Dealer: W ♥ AQ9
Vul: Both ♦ A532
HCP: 20 ♣ Q2

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 339 ♠ J98763
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ 942
HCP: 1 ♣ 874

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 340 ♠ J73
Dealer: W ♥ AK94
Vul: NS ♦ KQ2
HCP: 20 ♣ AK2

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 341 ♠ 8743
Dealer: E ♥ 74
Vul: Both ♦ K107
HCP: 3 ♣ 10765

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 342 ♠ A3
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ109
Vul: None ♦ AK9
HCP: 20 ♣ Q95

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J42	♠ KQ87			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ J85	♦ AQ6	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 109742	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ2	♠ 843	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ K8643	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A532	♦ 874	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ Q2	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J98763	♠ K105			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AK8	1♥	Pass	2♥	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 942	♦ KQ	Pass	2♠	3♥	4♣
South HCP: 20	♣ 874	♣ KQ1093	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J73	♠ K852	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK94	♥ 82	2♥	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ2	♦ J107	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK2	♣ QJ53	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8743	♠ QJ2			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ KJ98	Pass	2♣	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ K107	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 10765	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A3	♠ Q754	1♣	X	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ109	♥ 765	2♥	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK9	♦ Q2				
South HCP: 4	♣ Q95	♣ 10642				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 337 ♠ KQ87
Dealer: E ♥ AQ3
Vul: EW ♦ AQ6
HCP: 22 ♣ AJ8

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 338 ♠ 843
Dealer: W ♥ K8643
Vul: Both ♦ 874
HCP: 3 ♣ 85

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 339 ♠ K105
Dealer: E ♥ AK8
Vul: None ♦ KQ
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ1093

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 340 ♠ K852
Dealer: W ♥ 82
Vul: NS ♦ J107
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ53

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 341 ♠ QJ2
Dealer: E ♥ KJ98
Vul: Both ♦ A93
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 342 ♠ Q754
Dealer: W ♥ 765
Vul: None ♦ Q2
HCP: 4 ♣ 10642

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J42	♠ KQ87			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ J85	♦ AQ6	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 109742	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ2	♠ 843	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ K8643	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A532	♦ 874	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ Q2	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J98763	♠ K105			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AK8	1♥	Pass	2♥	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 942	♦ KQ	Pass	2♠	3♥	4♣
South HCP: 20	♣ 874	♣ KQ1093	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J73	♠ K852	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK94	♥ 82	2♥	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ2	♦ J107	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK2	♣ QJ53	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8743	♠ QJ2			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ KJ98	Pass	2♣	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ K107	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 10765	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A3	♠ Q754	1♣	X	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ109	♥ 765	2♥	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK9	♦ Q2				
South HCP: 4	♣ Q95	♣ 10642				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 343 ♠ 94
Dealer: E ♥ 76543
Vul: NS ♦ 87653
HCP: 0 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 344 ♠ A1082
Dealer: W ♥ AQ
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ
HCP: 20 ♣ A1042

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 345 ♠ 10962
Dealer: E ♥ 74
Vul: None ♦ Q10984
HCP: 4 ♣ Q10

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 346 ♠ AK
Dealer: W ♥ A82
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ74
HCP: 21 ♣ A107

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 347 ♠ 85
Dealer: E ♥ Q1084
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 2 ♣ 1087542

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 348 ♠ AJ10
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ5
Vul: Both ♦ J82
HCP: 20 ♣ A6

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ A75			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 76543	♥ Q92	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 87653	♦ AK4	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ AQJ2	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1082	♠ 9764	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ J7	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ	♦ 75				
South HCP: 4	♣ A1042	♣ K7653				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10962	♠ AKQ3			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ K96	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ Q10984	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ Q10	♣ AK62				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ 10873	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ QJ1043	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 21	♦ KQJ74	♦ 65	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 4	♣ A107	♣ J2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ AK1097			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q1084	♥ AK	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 5	♦ J43	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 1087542	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10	♠ Q976	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ5	♥ 1076	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ J82	♦ Q94				
South HCP: 4	♣ A6	♣ 1052				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 343	♠ A75	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q92	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 344	♠ 9764	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K7653	
Board: 345	♠ AKQ3	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK62	
Board: 346	♠ 10873	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1043	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J2	
Board: 347	♠ AK1097	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQJ	
Board: 348	♠ Q976	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 1076	
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1052	

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ A75			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 76543	♥ Q92	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 87653	♦ AK4	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ AQJ2	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1082	♠ 9764	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ J7	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ	♦ 75				
South HCP: 4	♣ A1042	♣ K7653				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10962	♠ AKQ3			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ K96	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ Q10984	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ Q10	♣ AK62				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ 10873	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ QJ1043	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 21	♦ KQJ74	♦ 65	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 4	♣ A107	♣ J2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ AK1097			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q1084	♥ AK	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 5	♦ J43	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 1087542	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10	♠ Q976	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ5	♥ 1076	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ J82	♦ Q94				
South HCP: 4	♣ A6	♣ 1052				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 349 ♠ K8532
Dealer: E ♥ 743
Vul: NS ♦ 983
HCP: 3 ♣ 107

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 350 ♠ AKQ4
Dealer: W ♥ A82
Vul: EW ♦ AK10
HCP: 20 ♣ 1074

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 351 ♠ 8654
Dealer: E ♥ 9864
Vul: Both ♦ Q8654
HCP: 2 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 352 ♠ AK852
Dealer: W ♥ A10
Vul: None ♦ A104
HCP: 22 ♣ AK8

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 353 ♠ 75
Dealer: E ♥ Q862
Vul: EW ♦ J9854
HCP: 4 ♣ J5

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 354 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: W ♥ KJ63
Vul: Both ♦ AK9
HCP: 22 ♣ A52

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8532	♠ AQJ			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 743	♥ AJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 983	♦ KJ52	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 107	♣ KQ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ4	♠ 10853	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A82	♥ 1076	2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK10	♦ QJ32	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ 1074	♣ K2	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8654	♠ QJ3			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 9864	♥ A102	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ Q8654	♦ AK9	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ —	♣ AK53				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK852	♠ 97	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ Q76542	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 22	♦ A104	♦ 632	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 2	♣ AK8	♣ 105	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 75	♠ AK4			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q862	♥ K104	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ J9854	♦ KQ2	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J5	♣ KQ92				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ	♠ 104	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ63	♥ Q97	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ AK9	♦ 872				
South HCP: 2	♣ A52	♣ 108743				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 349
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 21

♠ AQJ
♥ AJ5
♦ KJ52
♣ KQ6

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 350
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 10853
♥ 1076
♦ QJ32
♣ K2

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 351
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 21

♠ QJ3
♥ A102
♦ AK9
♣ AK53

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 352
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ 97
♥ Q76542
♦ 632
♣ 105

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 353
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ AK4
♥ K104
♦ KQ2
♣ KQ92

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 354
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 2

♠ 104
♥ Q97
♦ 872
♣ 108743

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8532	♠ AQJ			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 743	♥ AJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 983	♦ KJ52	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 107	♣ KQ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ4	♠ 10853	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A82	♥ 1076	2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK10	♦ QJ32	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ 1074	♣ K2	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8654	♠ QJ3			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 9864	♥ A102	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ Q8654	♦ AK9	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ —	♣ AK53				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK852	♠ 97	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ Q76542	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 22	♦ A104	♦ 632	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 2	♣ AK8	♣ 105	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 75	♠ AK4			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q862	♥ K104	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ J9854	♦ KQ2	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J5	♣ KQ92				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ	♠ 104	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ63	♥ Q97	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ AK9	♦ 872				
South HCP: 2	♣ A52	♣ 108743				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 355 ♠ 109875
Dealer: E ♥ 73
Vul: None ♦ 642
HCP: 2 ♣ Q85

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 356 ♠ KQ92
Dealer: W ♥ AQ108
Vul: NS ♦ AK6
HCP: 20 ♣ Q8

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 357 ♠ Q7
Dealer: E ♥ 9653
Vul: Both ♦ J72
HCP: 3 ♣ 8542

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 358 ♠ A83
Dealer: W ♥ KJ3
Vul: None ♦ AK987
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 359 ♠ 762
Dealer: E ♥ J1082
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 4 ♣ K10963

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 360 ♠ AQ
Dealer: W ♥ AK9
Vul: EW ♦ KJ84
HCP: 20 ♣ QJ95

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109875	♠ AQ6			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ AK8	Pass	1♠	2♦	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 642	♦ A7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
South HCP: 22	♣ Q85	♣ AJ932	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ92	♠ 84	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ108	♥ 64	1NT	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK6	♦ 842	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ Q8	♣ J76532				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q7	♠ AK			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 9653	♥ KJ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 3	♦ J72	♦ Q96	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 8542	♣ AKQ103				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A83	♠ 962	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ3	♥ 8642	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK987	♦ 3				
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ	♣ K10743				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 762	♠ QJ8			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ J1082	♥ AK3	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 9	♦ KQJ63	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ K10963	♣ AJ				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 360

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AK9

♦ KJ84

♣ QJ95

South:

♠ K762

♥ Q732

♦ 2

♣ 8632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 355
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 22

♠ AQ6
♥ AK8
♦ A7
♣ AJ932

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 356
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 1

♠ 84
♥ 64
♦ 842
♣ J76532

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 357
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 22

♠ AK
♥ KJ7
♦ Q96
♣ AKQ103

East Opens 1♦.
You bid first.

Board: 358
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ 962
♥ 8642
♦ 3
♣ K10743

West Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

Board: 359
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 21

♠ QJ8
♥ AK3
♦ KQJ63
♣ AJ

East Opens 1♥.
You bid first.

Board: 360
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ K762
♥ Q732
♦ 2
♣ 8632

West Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109875	♠ AQ6			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ AK8	Pass	1♠	2♦	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 642	♦ A7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
South HCP: 22	♣ Q85	♣ AJ932	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ92	♠ 84	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ108	♥ 64	1NT	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK6	♦ 842	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ Q8	♣ J76532				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q7	♠ AK			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 9653	♥ KJ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 3	♦ J72	♦ Q96	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 8542	♣ AKQ103				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A83	♠ 962	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ3	♥ 8642	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK987	♦ 3				
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ	♣ K10743				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 762	♠ QJ8			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ J1082	♥ AK3	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 9	♦ KQJ63	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ K10963	♣ AJ				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 360

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AK9

♦ KJ84

♣ QJ95

South:

♠ K762

♥ Q732

♦ 2

♣ 8632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 361
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ 1073
♥ Q92
♦ 83
♣ Q10952

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 362
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ KQ7
♥ AKQ5
♦ KJ108
♣ Q8

West Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 363
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ J1095
♥ J106
♦ 85
♣ Q865

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 364
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ A52
♥ AQJ5
♦ AK
♣ Q862

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 365
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 1

♠ J93
♥ 97654
♦ 62
♣ 986

East Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 366
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ KQ5
♥ KQ102
♦ Q62
♣ AKJ

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1073

♥ Q92

♦ 83

♣ Q10952

South:

♠ AK984

♥ 854

♦ AKQ

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 362

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AKQ5

♦ KJ108

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 10652

♥ J76

♦ 7542

♣ 43

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♠

X XX 2♥ AP

Board: 363

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J1095

♥ J106

♦ 85

♣ Q865

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AK3

♦ KQJ2

♣ AJ97

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 364

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ AQJ5

♦ AK

♣ Q862

South:

♠ QJ104

♥ 4

♦ 865

♣ J10974

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 365

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J93

♥ 97654

♦ 62

♣ 986

South:

♠ AQ105

♥ AK10

♦ K9

♣ AQ105

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♥ 2♣ X

2♦ 2♥ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 366

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1♥ N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ KQ102

♦ Q62

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ J108

♥ 75

♦ J853

♣ 8732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♦
----	---	------	----

Pass	1♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 361 ♠ AK984
Dealer: E ♥ 854
Vul: None ♦ AKQ
HCP: 21 ♣ AJ

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 362 ♠ 10652
Dealer: W ♥ J76
Vul: NS ♦ 7542
HCP: 1 ♣ 43

West Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 363 ♠ Q2
Dealer: E ♥ AK3
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ2
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ97

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 364 ♠ QJ104
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ 865
HCP: 4 ♣ J10974

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 365 ♠ AQ105
Dealer: E ♥ AK10
Vul: NS ♦ K9
HCP: 22 ♣ AQ105

East Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 366 ♠ J108
Dealer: W ♥ 75
Vul: EW ♦ J853
HCP: 2 ♣ 8732

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1073

♥ Q92

♦ 83

♣ Q10952

South:

♠ AK984

♥ 854

♦ AKQ

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 362

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AKQ5

♦ KJ108

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 10652

♥ J76

♦ 7542

♣ 43

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♠

X XX 2♥ AP

Board: 363

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J1095

♥ J106

♦ 85

♣ Q865

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AK3

♦ KQJ2

♣ AJ97

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 364

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ AQJ5

♦ AK

♣ Q862

South:

♠ QJ104

♥ 4

♦ 865

♣ J10974

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 365

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J93

♥ 97654

♦ 62

♣ 986

South:

♠ AQ105

♥ AK10

♦ K9

♣ AQ105

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♥ 2♣ X

2♦ 2♥ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 366

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1♥ N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ KQ102

♦ Q62

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ J108

♥ 75

♦ J853

♣ 8732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♦
----	---	------	----

Pass	1♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 367	♠ 8	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1075	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 865432	
HCP: 2	♣ 52	Partner bids first.
Board: 368	♠ J75	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ7	
Board: 369	♠ Q10876	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K52	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 76	
HCP: 6	♣ J97	Partner bids first.
Board: 370	♠ KQ7	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK842	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9	
HCP: 21	♣ AK2	You bid first.
Board: 371	♠ J862	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 8642	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 853	
HCP: 1	♣ 54	Partner bids first.
Board: 372	♠ AK2	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ2	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ83	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ 97	You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 23

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q1075

♦ 865432

♣ 52

South:

♠ AKQ64

♥ AKJ

♦ KJ

♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♦	2♣	2♠
------	----	----	----

AP

Board: 368

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J75

♥ KQ9

♦ AKQ10

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ K9

♥ 862

♦ 97

♣ Q108652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	2♣
----	---	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 369

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10876

♥ K52

♦ 76

♣ J97

South:

♠ K32

♥ AQ7

♦ AJ

♣ AQ852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	X	2♠
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 370

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AK842

♦ Q9

♣ AK2

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ1097

♦ J102

♣ 108743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	4♠	AP
----	---	----	----

Board: 371

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J862

♥ 8642

♦ 853

♣ 54

South:

♠ A753

♥ KJ10

♦ AKJ9

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

3♣	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 372

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♣X E

North:

♠ AK2

♥ AKJ2

♦ KQ83

♣ 97

South:

♠ J943

♥ 9754

♦ 42

♣ J84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	Pass	3♣	Pass
---	------	----	------

Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
------	------	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 367	♠ AKQ64	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 23	♣ Q97	You bid first.
Board: 368	♠ K9	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 862	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q108652	
Board: 369	♠ K32	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ7	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ852	You bid first.
Board: 370	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1097	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J102	
HCP: 4	♣ 108743	Partner bids first.
Board: 371	♠ A753	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	
HCP: 20	♣ A3	You bid first.
Board: 372	♠ J943	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 9754	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 42	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J84	Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 23

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q1075

♦ 865432

♣ 52

South:

♠ AKQ64

♥ AKJ

♦ KJ

♣ Q97

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♣ X

Pass 1♦ 2♣ 2♠

AP

Board: 368

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J75

♥ KQ9

♦ AKQ10

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ K9

♥ 862

♦ 97

♣ Q108652

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 369

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10876

♥ K52

♦ 76

♣ J97

South:

♠ K32

♥ AQ7

♦ AJ

♣ AQ852

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 1♦ X

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ X 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 370

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AK842

♦ Q9

♣ AK2

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ1097

♦ J102

♣ 108743

West North East South

1♠ X 4♠ AP

Board: 371

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J862

♥ 8642

♦ 853

♣ 54

South:

♠ A753

♥ KJ10

♦ AKJ9

♣ A3

West North East South

3♣ 1♣ X

Pass Pass X

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 372

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♣X E

North:

♠ AK2

♥ AKJ2

♦ KQ83

♣ 97

South:

♠ J943

♥ 9754

♦ 42

♣ J84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	Pass	3♣	Pass
---	------	----	------

Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
------	------	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 373
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 1

♠ 632
♥ J9876
♦ 654
♣ 104

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 374
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 24

♠ AQ4
♥ K8
♦ AKQ8
♣ KQJ3

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 375
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 0

♠ 96
♥ 8432
♦ 1042
♣ 10963

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 376
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 21

♠ KQ54
♥ AQJ10
♦ 53
♣ AKQ

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 377
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 1

♠ 975
♥ 82
♦ 8432
♣ J432

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 378
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ Q53
♥ K107
♦ AQ106
♣ AKQ

West Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 1♥X E

North:

♠ 632

♥ J9876

♦ 654

♣ 104

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ 53

♦ AK2

♣ KQJ2

West North East South

1♥ X

AP

Board: 374

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ K8

♦ AKQ8

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ 10965

♥ 932

♦ J107

♣ 952

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♣

2♥ X AP

Board: 375

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 96

♥ 8432

♦ 1042

♣ 10963

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AJ65

♦ K87

♣ A72

West North East South

1♦ X

2♠ Pass Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 376

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ54

♥ AQJ10

♦ 53

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ 7

♥ 76

♦ KQ10642

♣ 8754

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 377

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 975

♥ 82

♦ 8432

♣ J432

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ A5

♦ AQ97

♣ AQ76

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 2♣ 2♥ X

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣

AP

Board: 378

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ K107

♦ AQ106

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ 97

♥ J65

♦ J9843

♣ 953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♦
----	---	------	----

X	XX	1♠	2♦
---	----	----	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 373
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ AQJ7
♥ 53
♦ AK2
♣ KQJ2

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 374
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 1

♠ 10965
♥ 932
♦ J107
♣ 952

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 375
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 21

♠ AKQ
♥ AJ65
♦ K87
♣ A72

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 376
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 7
♥ 76
♦ KQ10642
♣ 8754

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 377
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 21

♠ KQ10
♥ A5
♦ AQ97
♣ AQ76

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 378
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ 97
♥ J65
♦ J9843
♣ 953

West Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 1♥X E

North:

♠ 632

♥ J9876

♦ 654

♣ 104

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ 53

♦ AK2

♣ KQJ2

West North East South

1♥ X

AP

Board: 374

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ K8

♦ AKQ8

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ 10965

♥ 932

♦ J107

♣ 952

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♣

2♥ X AP

Board: 375

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 96

♥ 8432

♦ 1042

♣ 10963

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AJ65

♦ K87

♣ A72

West North East South

1♦ X

2♠ Pass Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 376

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ54

♥ AQJ10

♦ 53

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ 7

♥ 76

♦ KQ10642

♣ 8754

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 377

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 975

♥ 82

♦ 8432

♣ J432

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ A5

♦ AQ97

♣ AQ76

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 2♣ 2♥ X

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣

AP

Board: 378

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ K107

♦ AQ106

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ 97

♥ J65

♦ J9843

♣ 953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♦
----	---	------	----

X	XX	1♠	2♦
---	----	----	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 379 ♠ 73
Dealer: E ♥ 1097
Vul: Both ♦ J9764
HCP: 3 ♣ Q86

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380 ♠ AKJ5
Dealer: W ♥ KJ9
Vul: NS ♦ KJ32
HCP: 21 ♣ AJ

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 381 ♠ 109
Dealer: E ♥ 762
Vul: EW ♦ J10943
HCP: 1 ♣ 1065

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382 ♠ AK109
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ6
Vul: Both ♦ Q6
HCP: 20 ♣ KJ7

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 383 ♠ 1098543
Dealer: E ♥ J85
Vul: None ♦ J764
HCP: 2 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 384 ♠ AKQ8
Dealer: W ♥ A93
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ
HCP: 20 ♣ J53

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 73

♥ 1097

♦ J9764

♣ Q86

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ A8

♦ A1083

♣ AJ105

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 380

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ KJ9

♦ KJ32

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 764

♥ 1082

♦ 109874

♣ 104

West North East South

1♥ X 1♠ Pass

1NT X Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 381

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 1♦ X E

North:

♠ 109

♥ 762

♦ J10943

♣ 1065

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ AKJ3

♦ AKQ

♣ 98

West North East South

1♦ X

AP

Board: 382

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AK109

♥ AQJ6

♦ Q6

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ 72

♥ 743

♦ KJ1053

♣ 432

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 383

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 1098543

♥ J85

♦ J764

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ AK72

♦ 92

♣ AK84

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 2NT

3♣ 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

X 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 384

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♦X W

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ A93

♦ KQJ

♣ J53

South:

♠ 1095

♥ J84

♦ 109875

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 379
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 21

♠ AKJ
♥ A8
♦ A1083
♣ AJ105

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 380
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 0

♠ 764
♥ 1082
♦ 109874
♣ 104

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 381
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ QJ86
♥ AKJ3
♦ AKQ
♣ 98

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 382
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ 72
♥ 743
♦ KJ1053
♣ 432

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 383
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ AQ2
♥ AK72
♦ 92
♣ AK84

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 384
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ 1095
♥ J84
♦ 109875
♣ K7

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 73

♥ 1097

♦ J9764

♣ Q86

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ A8

♦ A1083

♣ AJ105

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 380

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ KJ9

♦ KJ32

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 764

♥ 1082

♦ 109874

♣ 104

West North East South

1♥ X 1♠ Pass

1NT X Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 381

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 1♦ X E

North:

♠ 109

♥ 762

♦ J10943

♣ 1065

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ AKJ3

♦ AKQ

♣ 98

West North East South

1♦ X

AP

Board: 382

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AK109

♥ AQJ6

♦ Q6

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ 72

♥ 743

♦ KJ1053

♣ 432

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 383

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 1098543

♥ J85

♦ J764

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ AK72

♦ 92

♣ AK84

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 2NT

3♣ 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

X 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 384

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♦X W

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ A93

♦ KQJ

♣ J53

South:

♠ 1095

♥ J84

♦ 109875

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 385	♠ J43	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 76	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 963	
HCP: 1	♣ 107653	Partner bids first.
Board: 386	♠ KQJ97	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 22	♣ KQ9	You bid first.
Board: 387	♠ J62	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 632	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J653	
HCP: 2	♣ 1075	Partner bids first.
Board: 388	♠ AKQ	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ4	
Board: 389	♠ 5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10872	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 3	♣ 976542	Partner bids first.
Board: 390	♠ J53	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ4	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ4	You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J43	♠ A107			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♣	2♦	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 963	♦ K104	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 107653	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ97	♠ A10	1♦	X	2♥	3♣
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ J6	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ KJ8	♦ 976				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ9	♣ 1086542				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J62	♠ AKQ5			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 632	♥ A85	Pass	2♣	2♦	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J653	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ 1075	♣ KQJ3				
Contract: 2♦ X E						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ	♠ J743	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1063	♥ 872	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ A8	♦ J103				
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ4	♣ 1072				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AQJ8			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ Q10872	♥ A43	Pass	2♥	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ J	♦ 1093	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 976542	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J53	♠ 962	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ J63	Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ2	♦ 8763	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ4	♣ 532	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 2♠ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 385
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 21

♠ A107
♥ KQ10
♦ K104
♣ AKQ8

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 386
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ A10
♥ J6
♦ 976
♣ 1086542

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 387
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 24

♠ AKQ5
♥ A85
♦ KQ
♣ KQJ3

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 388
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 2

♠ J743
♥ 872
♦ J103
♣ 1072

West Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 389
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ AQJ8
♥ A43
♦ 1093
♣ AKQ

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 390
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 1

♠ 962
♥ J63
♦ 8763
♣ 532

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J43	♠ A107			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♣	2♦	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 963	♦ K104	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 107653	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ97	♠ A10	1♦	X	2♥	3♣
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ J6	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ KJ8	♦ 976				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ9	♣ 1086542				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J62	♠ AKQ5			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 632	♥ A85	Pass	2♣	2♦	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J653	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ 1075	♣ KQJ3				
Contract: 2♦ X E						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ	♠ J743	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1063	♥ 872	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ A8	♦ J103				
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ4	♣ 1072				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AQJ8			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ Q10872	♥ A43	Pass	2♥	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ J	♦ 1093	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 976542	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J53	♠ 962	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ J63	Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ2	♦ 8763	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ4	♣ 532	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 2♠ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 391	♠ J8	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10863	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J103	
Board: 392	♠ Q1043	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 105	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	You bid first.
Board: 393	♠ 52	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 109532	
Board: 394	♠ A953	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K85	
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	You bid first.
Board: 395	♠ Q96432	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K862	
Board: 396	♠ AQ10	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ QJ104	

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8	♠ KQ32			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q10863	♥ A542	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J94	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J103	♣ Q9				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1043	♠ K987				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ10	♥ 8	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 20	♦ 105	♦ K86	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ	♣ 108732				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ KQJ4			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ104	♥ A875	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 107	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 109532	♣ A6				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A953	♠ 762				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ8	♥ 9543	1♣	X	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ K85	♦ 2	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 0	♣ KJ	♣ 87643				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q96432	♠ KJ5			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ AK5	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 4	♦ K72				
South HCP: 20	♣ K862	♣ AQ97				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10	♠ KJ9				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ J109864	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 22	♦ AK4	♦ 7	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ104	♣ 932	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 391 ♠ KQ32
Dealer: E ♥ A542
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ
HCP: 20 ♣ Q9

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 392 ♠ K987
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ K86
HCP: 6 ♣ 108732

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 393 ♠ KQJ4
Dealer: E ♥ A875
Vul: EW ♦ AK6
HCP: 21 ♣ A6

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 394 ♠ 762
Dealer: W ♥ 9543
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 0 ♣ 87643

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 395 ♠ KJ5
Dealer: E ♥ AK5
Vul: NS ♦ K72
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ97

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 396 ♠ KJ9
Dealer: W ♥ J109864
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 5 ♣ 932

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8	♠ KQ32			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q10863	♥ A542	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J94	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J103	♣ Q9				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1043	♠ K987				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ10	♥ 8	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 20	♦ 105	♦ K86	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ	♣ 108732				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ KQJ4			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ104	♥ A875	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 107	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 109532	♣ A6				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A953	♠ 762				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ8	♥ 9543	1♣	X	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ K85	♦ 2	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 0	♣ KJ	♣ 87643				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q96432	♠ KJ5			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ AK5	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 4	♦ K72				
South HCP: 20	♣ K862	♣ AQ97				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10	♠ KJ9				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ J109864	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 22	♦ AK4	♦ 7	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ104	♣ 932	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 397 ♠ 9875
Dealer: E ♥ 942
Vul: Both ♦ J853
HCP: 1 ♣ 94

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 398 ♠ AJ42
Dealer: W ♥ AK
Vul: None ♦ K1076
HCP: 22 ♣ AK7

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 399 ♠ KQ74
Dealer: E ♥ J10932
Vul: EW ♦ J32
HCP: 7 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 400 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ
Vul: Both ♦ 752
HCP: 20 ♣ AQJ5

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 401 ♠ 6543
Dealer: E ♥ 32
Vul: None ♦ J965
HCP: 1 ♣ 975

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 402 ♠ AKQ7
Dealer: W ♥ A4
Vul: NS ♦ 632
HCP: 20 ♣ AK97

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9875	♠ AKQJ			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 942	♥ AQ6	2♣	Pass	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 1	♦ J853	♦ Q972	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 94	♣ Q7	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ42	♠ 93	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 72	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ K1076	♦ QJ854				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK7	♣ 9432				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ74	♠ AJ53			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ J10932	♥ K8	Pass	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J32	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 4	♣ QJ105				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ3	♠ 54	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ 1092	X	XX	2♥	AP
North HCP: 20	♦ 752	♦ 10643				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ5	♣ K732				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6543	♠ AK			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ AKJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 1	♦ J965	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ 975	♣ AK103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ7	♠ 104	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ 109732	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ 632	♦ Q98	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK97	♣ Q63				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 397	♠ AKQJ	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q972	
HCP: 20	♣ Q7	You bid first.

Board: 398	♠ 93	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ QJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 9432	

Board: 399	♠ AJ53	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 20	♣ QJ105	You bid first.

Board: 400	♠ 54	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 1092	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10643	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ K732	Partner bids first.

Board: 401	♠ AK	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK103	

Board: 402	♠ 104	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 109732	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q63	

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9875	♠ AKQJ			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 942	♥ AQ6	2♣	Pass	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 1	♦ J853	♦ Q972	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 94	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. strength cue bid

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ42	♠ 93	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 72	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ K1076	♦ QJ854				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK7	♣ 9432				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ74	♠ AJ53			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ J10932	♥ K8	Pass	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J32	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 4	♣ QJ105				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ3	♠ 54	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ 1092	X	XX	2♥	AP
North HCP: 20	♦ 752	♦ 10643				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ5	♣ K732				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6543	♠ AK			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ AKJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 1	♦ J965	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ 975	♣ AK103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ7	♠ 104	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ 109732	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ 632	♦ Q98	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK97	♣ Q63				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 403 ♠ 1042
Dealer: E ♥ 7643
Vul: Both ♦ 84
HCP: 3 ♣ K754

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 404 ♠ 87
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ107
Vul: None ♦ AKQ
HCP: 20 ♣ A64

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 405 ♠ 42
Dealer: E ♥ J3
Vul: NS ♦ 9873
HCP: 6 ♣ KQ974

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 406 ♠ AK
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ
Vul: EW ♦ 762
HCP: 21 ♣ A1093

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 407 ♠ 432
Dealer: E ♥ Q1074
Vul: None ♦ KJ2
HCP: 6 ♣ 942

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 408 ♠ A5
Dealer: W ♥ AK7
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1087
HCP: 25 ♣ AKJ

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1042	♠ Q5			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 7643	♥ A108	Pass	1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 3	♦ 84	♦ AKJ72	1♠	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K754	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 87	♠ J952	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ107	♥ 52	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ J32				
South HCP: 3	♣ A64	♣ J932				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 42	♠ AK96			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 9873	♦ KJ10	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ974	♣ A83				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ 97632	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ	♥ 93	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 21	♦ 762	♦ 53				
South HCP: 1	♣ A1093	♣ J876				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 432	♠ AKQJ			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ Q1074	♥ AJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ2	♦ Q103	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ 942	♣ KJ8	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A5	♠ 109643	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ 93	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 25	♦ AQ1087	♦ J96				
South HCP: 1	♣ AKJ	♣ 932				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 403
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ Q5
♥ A108
♦ AKJ72
♣ AQ9

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 404
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ J952
♥ 52
♦ J32
♣ J932

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 405
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ AK96
♥ KQ8
♦ KJ10
♣ A83

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 406
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 1

♠ 97632
♥ 93
♦ 53
♣ J876

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 407
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 21

♠ AKQJ
♥ AJ8
♦ Q103
♣ KJ8

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 408
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 1

♠ 109643
♥ 93
♦ J96
♣ 932

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1042	♠ Q5			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 7643	♥ A108	Pass	1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 3	♦ 84	♦ AKJ72	1♠	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K754	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 87	♠ J952	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ107	♥ 52	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ J32				
South HCP: 3	♣ A64	♣ J932				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 42	♠ AK96			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 9873	♦ KJ10	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ974	♣ A83				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ 97632	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ	♥ 93	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 21	♦ 762	♦ 53				
South HCP: 1	♣ A1093	♣ J876				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 432	♠ AKQJ			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ Q1074	♥ AJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ2	♦ Q103	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ 942	♣ KJ8	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A5	♠ 109643	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ 93	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 25	♦ AQ1087	♦ J96				
South HCP: 1	♣ AKJ	♣ 932				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 409	♠ KQ1092	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 63	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1092	
HCP: 5	♣ 762	Partner bids first.
Board: 410	♠ AKQ2	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K6	
Board: 411	♠ 743	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10962	
HCP: 5	♣ J82	Partner bids first.
Board: 412	♠ A5	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 7542	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK2	
Board: 413	♠ 97	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ832	
Vul: Both	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 864	
Board: 414	♠ A875	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ4	

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1092

♥ 63

♦ 1092

♣ 762

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ AQ82

♦ AQ

♣ K1054

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♠ 2♦ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 410

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ KQ54

♦ A105

♣ K6

South:

♠ 96

♥ J96

♦ J984

♣ J1042

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 411

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 743

♥ Q3

♦ Q10962

♣ J82

South:

♠ A2

♥ AJ98

♦ AK3

♣ A754

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♦ 2♣ 2NT

AP

Board: 412

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A5

♥ AKQ5

♦ 7542

♣ AK2

South:

♠ KJ42

♥ 962

♦ 63

♣ Q1065

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 413

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 97

♥ AJ832

♦ 1074

♣ 864

South:

♠ AK54

♥ K109

♦ QJ5

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 414

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A875

♥ AQJ

♦ J3

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ 9

♥ 965

♦ K10875

♣ 9853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♦
----	---	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 409	♠ AJ4	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	
HCP: 20	♣ K1054	You bid first.

Board: 410	♠ 96	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J96	
Vul: Both	♦ J984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J1042	

Board: 411	♠ A2	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ98	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	
HCP: 20	♣ A754	You bid first.

Board: 412	♠ KJ42	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 962	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1065	

Board: 413	♠ AK54	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK2	

Board: 414	♠ 9	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 965	
Vul: None	♦ K10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 9853	

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1092

♥ 63

♦ 1092

♣ 762

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ AQ82

♦ AQ

♣ K1054

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♠ 2♦ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 410

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ KQ54

♦ A105

♣ K6

South:

♠ 96

♥ J96

♦ J984

♣ J1042

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 411

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 743

♥ Q3

♦ Q10962

♣ J82

South:

♠ A2

♥ AJ98

♦ AK3

♣ A754

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♦ 2♣ 2NT

AP

Board: 412

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A5

♥ AKQ5

♦ 7542

♣ AK2

South:

♠ KJ42

♥ 962

♦ 63

♣ Q1065

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 413

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 97

♥ AJ832

♦ 1074

♣ 864

South:

♠ AK54

♥ K109

♦ QJ5

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 414

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A875

♥ AQJ

♦ J3

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ 9

♥ 965

♦ K10875

♣ 9853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♦
----	---	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 415 ♠ 54
Dealer: E ♥ KJ9643
Vul: EW ♦ 1096
HCP: 4 ♣ 107

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 416 ♠ K72
Dealer: W ♥ KQ8
Vul: Both ♦ AK
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ754

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 417 ♠ Q10963
Dealer: E ♥ 632
Vul: None ♦ 105
HCP: 5 ♣ K52

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 418 ♠ K9876
Dealer: W ♥ A98
Vul: NS ♦ AK8
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 419 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ 32
Vul: Both ♦ J10952
HCP: 1 ♣ 108764

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 420 ♠ Q42
Dealer: W ♥ AJ9
Vul: None ♦ AQJ2
HCP: 23 ♣ AKQ

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ KJ9643

♦ 1096

♣ 107

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q107

♦ AK7

♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♥	X	XX
------	----	---	----

1♠	2♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 416

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K72

♥ KQ8

♦ AK

♣ AJ754

South:

♠ 103

♥ 653

♦ J643

♣ Q1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	Pass	2♣
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 417

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10963

♥ 632

♦ 105

♣ K52

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ AK4

♦ AQ873

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 418

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ K9876

♥ A98

♦ AK8

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 543

♥ KQ65

♦ 6

♣ J9652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	4♦	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 419

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ 32

♦ J10952

♣ 108764

South:

♠ A7

♥ AQJ

♦ Q83

♣ AQJ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

1♠	Pass	2♠	X
----	------	----	---

Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 420

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q42

♥ AJ9

♦ AQJ2

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ J9

♥ Q10832

♦ 853

♣ J84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 415
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 21

♠ AQ8
♥ Q107
♦ AK7
♣ AQ93

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 416
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ 103
♥ 653
♦ J643
♣ Q1086

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 417
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 22

♠ KJ7
♥ AK4
♦ AQ873
♣ AJ

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 418
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 543
♥ KQ65
♦ 6
♣ J9652

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 419
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ A7
♥ AQJ
♦ Q83
♣ AQJ93

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 420
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ J9
♥ Q10832
♦ 853
♣ J84

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ KJ9643

♦ 1096

♣ 107

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q107

♦ AK7

♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♥	X	XX
------	----	---	----

1♠	2♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 416

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K72

♥ KQ8

♦ AK

♣ AJ754

South:

♠ 103

♥ 653

♦ J643

♣ Q1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	Pass	2♣
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 417

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10963

♥ 632

♦ 105

♣ K52

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ AK4

♦ AQ873

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 418

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ K9876

♥ A98

♦ AK8

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 543

♥ KQ65

♦ 6

♣ J9652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	4♦	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 419

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ 32

♦ J10952

♣ 108764

South:

♠ A7

♥ AQJ

♦ Q83

♣ AQJ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

1♠	Pass	2♠	X
----	------	----	---

Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 420

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q42

♥ AJ9

♦ AQJ2

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ J9

♥ Q10832

♦ 853

♣ J84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 421
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ QJ
♥ 2
♦ 1097542
♣ 9865

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 422
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ K83
♥ KQ9
♦ AKQJ3
♣ Q4

West Opens 1♠.
You bid first.

Board: 423
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 0

♠ 985
♥ 543
♦ 9763
♣ 972

East Opens 1♠.
Partner bids first.

Board: 424
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ KQ
♥ J543
♦ AK7
♣ AK95

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 425
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ J107542
♥ K32
♦ 1075
♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 426
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ KJ6
♥ AKQJ8
♦ 42
♣ AQ5

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 2

♦ 1097542

♣ 9865

South:

♠ AK8

♥ QJ76

♦ AKQJ

♣ 102

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♦ 2♣ X

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 422

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K83

♥ KQ9

♦ AKQJ3

♣ Q4

South:

♠ Q10742

♥ J1082

♦ 1074

♣ K

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 423

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 985

♥ 543

♦ 9763

♣ 972

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AK108

♦ K10

♣ AK85

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 424

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ KQ

♥ J543

♦ AK7

♣ AK95

South:

♠ 53

♥ 109762

♦ 1082

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♥

Pass Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 425

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J107542

♥ K32

♦ 1075

♣ 9

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ Q8

♦ AKJ

♣ A1063

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♠ 3♥¹ 3♠

AP

1. 1m opening allows 5M

Board: 426

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ AKQJ8

♦ 42

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ 97

♥ 92

♦ 108753

♣ 10874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	1♠	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	2♥	Pass	Pass
-----	----	------	------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 421 ♠ AK8 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ QJ76 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ
HCP: 20 ♣ 102 You bid first.

Board: 422 ♠ Q10742 West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W ♥ J1082
Vul: EW ♦ 1074 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ K

Board: 423 ♠ KJ2 East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E ♥ AK108
Vul: None ♦ K10 You bid first.
HCP: 21 ♣ AK85

Board: 424 ♠ 53 West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W ♥ 109762 West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 1082 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 2 ♣ Q107 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 425 ♠ AKQ8 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ Q8 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ
HCP: 23 ♣ A1063 You bid first.

Board: 426 ♠ 97 West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W ♥ 92 East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 108753 West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 0 ♣ 10874 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 2

♦ 1097542

♣ 9865

South:

♠ AK8

♥ QJ76

♦ AKQJ

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♦	2♣	X
------	----	----	---

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 422

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K83

♥ KQ9

♦ AKQJ3

♣ Q4

South:

♠ Q10742

♥ J1082

♦ 1074

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	Pass	2♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 423

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 985

♥ 543

♦ 9763

♣ 972

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AK108

♦ K10

♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 424

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ KQ

♥ J543

♦ AK7

♣ AK95

South:

♠ 53

♥ 109762

♦ 1082

♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	Pass	2♠	Pass
---	------	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3♥
------	---	------	----

Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
------	------	----	----

Board: 425

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J107542

♥ K32

♦ 1075

♣ 9

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ Q8

♦ AKJ

♣ A1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♠	3♥ ¹	3♠
------	----	-----------------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. 1m opening allows 5M

Board: 426

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ AKQJ8

♦ 42

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ 97

♥ 92

♦ 108753

♣ 10874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	1♠	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	2♥	Pass	Pass
-----	----	------	------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 427 ♠ 10753
Dealer: E ♥ 73
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 3 ♣ K98743

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 428 ♠ K5
Dealer: W ♥ A94
Vul: EW ♦ A92
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ43

West Opens 1♥.
You bid first.

Board: 429 ♠ 106432
Dealer: E ♥ Q107
Vul: Both ♦ 102
HCP: 2 ♣ 842

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 430 ♠ AQJ9
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ10
Vul: EW ♦ AQ10
HCP: 21 ♣ J3

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 431 ♠ 1043
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ 8762
HCP: 0 ♣ 109543

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 432 ♠ AQ85
Dealer: W ♥ K96
Vul: None ♦ AKJ9
HCP: 21 ♣ A3

West Opens 1♣.
You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10753

♥ 73

♦ 8

♣ K98743

South:

♠ AKJ86

♥ J10

♦ AQ7

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1♦ X

2♥ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 428

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ A94

♦ A92

♣ AKQ43

South:

♠ QJ104

♥ J1082

♦ 843

♣ 86

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 429

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 106432

♥ Q107

♦ 102

♣ 842

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ A964

♦ Q87

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♠ 3♦ X

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 430

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1♦XX S

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ AQJ10

♦ AQ10

♣ J3

South:

♠ 62

♥ 743

♦ 6432

♣ K1096

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♦

X XX AP

Board: 431

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 1043

♥ 2

♦ 8762

♣ 109543

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ Q65

♦ AQ9

♣ AQ62

West North East South

1♦ X

1♥ Pass 2♥ 2NT

3♥ AP

Board: 432

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1♣X W

North:

♠ AQ85

♥ K96

♦ AKJ9

♣ A3

South:

♠ 962

♥ J42

♦ 542

♣ J952

West North East South

1♣ X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 427	♠ AKJ86	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 21	♣ AQ2	You bid first.

Board: 428	♠ QJ104	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J1082	
Vul: EW	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 86	

Board: 429	♠ AKQ	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A964	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	
HCP: 22	♣ AK10	You bid first.

Board: 430	♠ 62	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 743	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6432	
HCP: 3	♣ K1096	Partner bids first.

Board: 431	♠ AQ9	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q65	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ62	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 432	♠ 962	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J42	
Vul: None	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J952	

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10753

♥ 73

♦ 8

♣ K98743

South:

♠ AKJ86

♥ J10

♦ AQ7

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1♦ X

2♥ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 428

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ A94

♦ A92

♣ AKQ43

South:

♠ QJ104

♥ J1082

♦ 843

♣ 86

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 429

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 106432

♥ Q107

♦ 102

♣ 842

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ A964

♦ Q87

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♠ 3♦ X

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 430

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1♦XX S

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ AQJ10

♦ AQ10

♣ J3

South:

♠ 62

♥ 743

♦ 6432

♣ K1096

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♦

X XX AP

Board: 431

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 1043

♥ 2

♦ 8762

♣ 109543

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ Q65

♦ AQ9

♣ AQ62

West North East South

1♦ X

1♥ Pass 2♥ 2NT

3♥ AP

Board: 432

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1♣X W

North:

♠ AQ85

♥ K96

♦ AKJ9

♣ A3

South:

♠ 962

♥ J42

♦ 542

♣ J952

West North East South

1♣ X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 433 ♠ 8532
Dealer: E ♥ 643
Vul: NS ♦ J864
HCP: 1 ♣ 106

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 434 ♠ J109
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ7
Vul: Both ♦ AQ
HCP: 20 ♣ KJ32

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 435 ♠ 10763
Dealer: E ♥ 7642
Vul: None ♦ QJ5
HCP: 3 ♣ 82

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 436 ♠ KQ9
Dealer: W ♥ AK7
Vul: NS ♦ K85
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ63

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 437 ♠ 1065
Dealer: E ♥ 972
Vul: EW ♦ Q53
HCP: 2 ♣ 10832

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 438 ♠ 753
Dealer: W ♥ AK7
Vul: None ♦ AKQ76
HCP: 20 ♣ KJ

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8532	♠ AK94			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 643	♥ AJ7	4♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 1	♦ J864	♦ AQ5	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 106	♣ K43				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J109	♠ 75432	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ7	♥ 42	1NT	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ 98652	AP			
South HCP: 0	♣ KJ32	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10763	♠ AQ2			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 7642	♥ AQJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ5	♦ A732	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 82	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ9	♠ 864	1♣	X	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ J42				
North HCP: 20	♦ K85	♦ J6				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ63	♣ J10975				
Contract: 1♣X W						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1065	♠ AK7			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 972	♥ AKJ85	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q53	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 10832	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 753	♠ QJ98	1♣	X	4♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ 109653	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ76	♦ 94				
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♣X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 433
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 21

♠ AK94
♥ AJ7
♦ AQ5
♣ K43

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 434
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 0

♠ 75432
♥ 42
♦ 98652
♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 435
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 21

♠ AQ2
♥ AQJ8
♦ A732
♣ A3

East Opens 1♦.
You bid first.

Board: 436
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ 864
♥ J42
♦ J6
♣ J10975

West Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

Board: 437
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 21

♠ AK7
♥ AKJ85
♦ J10
♣ AJ5

East Opens 1♦.
You bid first.

Board: 438
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ QJ98
♥ 109653
♦ 94
♣ 105

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 8532

♥ 643

♦ J864

♣ 106

South:

♠ AK94

♥ AJ7

♦ AQ5

♣ K43

West North East South

1♣ X

4♣ Pass Pass X

Pass 4♦ AP

Board: 434

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J109

♥ AKQ7

♦ AQ

♣ KJ32

South:

♠ 75432

♥ 42

♦ 98652

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ X 1♥ Pass

1NT X Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 435

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 10763

♥ 7642

♦ QJ5

♣ 82

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ AQJ8

♦ A732

♣ A3

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 436

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1♣X W

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ AK7

♦ K85

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ 864

♥ J42

♦ J6

♣ J10975

West North East South

1♣ X AP

Board: 437

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 1065

♥ 972

♦ Q53

♣ 10832

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AKJ85

♦ J10

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 438

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♣X W

North:

♠ 753

♥ AK7

♦ AKQ76

♣ KJ

South:

♠ QJ98

♥ 109653

♦ 94

♣ 105

West North East South

1♣ X 4♣ Pass

Pass X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 439 ♠ Q
Dealer: E ♥ 432
Vul: NS ♦ Q962
HCP: 4 ♣ 108532

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 440 ♠ AQ4
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ
Vul: EW ♦ Q942
HCP: 21 ♣ AJ8

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 441 ♠ 942
Dealer: E ♥ 973
Vul: Both ♦ 1052
HCP: 5 ♣ AJ108

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 442 ♠ AK42
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ
Vul: NS ♦ KJ7
HCP: 22 ♣ K108

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 443 ♠ 84
Dealer: E ♥ 9754
Vul: EW ♦ 9753
HCP: 0 ♣ 952

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 444 ♠ AK52
Dealer: W ♥ AK4
Vul: Both ♦ K92
HCP: 21 ♣ KJ10

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ 87			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 432	♥ AJ8			4♠	X
North HCP: 4	♦ Q962	♦ AK43	3♠	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 108532	♣ AKJ9	AP			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ4	♠ 106532				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 8765	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 21	♦ Q942	♦ 73	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 0	♣ AJ8	♣ 93				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 942	♠ AK3			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 973	♥ AQJ				
North HCP: 5	♦ 1052	♦ AJ7	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 21	♣ AJ108	♣ Q764	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK42	♠ 107653				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ	♥ 1062	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 22	♦ KJ7	♦ 43	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ K108	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♠ AK97			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 9754	♥ AQ8				
North HCP: 0	♦ 9753	♦ K42	1♠	Pass	1NT	X
South HCP: 22	♣ 952	♣ AQ4	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK52	♠ 9764	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ J6532	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ K92	♦ 75	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ10	♣ Q4	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
Contract: 3♣X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 439 ♠ 87
Dealer: E ♥ AJ8
Vul: NS ♦ AK43
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ9

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 440 ♠ 106532
Dealer: W ♥ 8765
Vul: EW ♦ 73
HCP: 0 ♣ 93

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 441 ♠ AK3
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ
Vul: Both ♦ AJ7
HCP: 21 ♣ Q764

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 442 ♠ 107653
Dealer: W ♥ 1062
Vul: NS ♦ 43
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ3

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 443 ♠ AK97
Dealer: E ♥ AQ8
Vul: EW ♦ K42
HCP: 22 ♣ AQ4

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 444 ♠ 9764
Dealer: W ♥ J6532
Vul: Both ♦ 75
HCP: 3 ♣ Q4

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ 87			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 432	♥ AJ8	3♠	Pass	4♠	X
North HCP: 4	♦ Q962	♦ AK43	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 108532	♣ AKJ9				
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ4	♠ 106532	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 8765	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ Q942	♦ 73				
South HCP: 0	♣ AJ8	♣ 93				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 942	♠ AK3			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 973	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 1052	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ AJ108	♣ Q764				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK42	♠ 107653	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ	♥ 1062	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ KJ7	♦ 43				
South HCP: 3	♣ K108	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♠ AK97	1♠	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: EW	♥ 9754	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 0	♦ 9753	♦ K42				
South HCP: 22	♣ 952	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK52	♠ 9764	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ J6532	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ K92	♦ 75	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ10	♣ Q4	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
Contract: 3♣X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 445
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ A96
♥ 2
♦ J10762
♣ 9876

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 446
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ AKQJ6
♥ AKQ
♦ J2
♣ 732

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 447
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 53
♥ 754
♦ QJ1074
♣ A76

East Opens 1♠.
Partner bids first.

Board: 448
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 21

♠ AKQ32
♥ A2
♦ Q83
♣ AQ9

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 449
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ J1075
♥ 105
♦ 5
♣ QJ10743

East Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

Board: 450
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ A84
♥ AJ94
♦ A7
♣ AK108

West Opens 1♥.
You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A96

♥ 2

♦ J10762

♣ 9876

South:

♠ KJ753

♥ AQ4

♦ KQ

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♥ X

3♥ Pass Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 446

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ AKQ

♦ J2

♣ 732

South:

♠ 952

♥ J1087

♦ KQ3

♣ J84

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣¹

X XX Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 447

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 53

♥ 754

♦ QJ1074

♣ A76

South:

♠ A1097

♥ AK9

♦ K52

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 448

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ32

♥ A2

♦ Q83

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ J1084

♥ J875

♦ 52

♣ K104

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♥

2♣ 2♠ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 449

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 1♣ X E

North:

♠ J1075

♥ 105

♦ 5

♣ QJ10743

South:

♠ AK8

♥ A97

♦ AJ98

♣ A92

West North East South

1♣ X

AP

Board: 450

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A84

♥ AJ94

♦ A7

♣ AK108

South:

♠ KJ652

♥ 2

♦ 9532

♣ 972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 445	♠ KJ753	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ	You bid first.

Board: 446	♠ 952	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J1087	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 7	♣ J84	Partner bids first.

Board: 447	♠ A1097	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	

Board: 448	♠ J1084	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J875	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 52	
HCP: 5	♣ K104	Partner bids first.

Board: 449	♠ AK8	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A92	

Board: 450	♠ KJ652	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 972	

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A96

♥ 2

♦ J10762

♣ 9876

South:

♠ KJ753

♥ AQ4

♦ KQ

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♥ X

3♥ Pass Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 446

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ AKQ

♦ J2

♣ 732

South:

♠ 952

♥ J1087

♦ KQ3

♣ J84

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣¹

X XX Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 447

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 53

♥ 754

♦ QJ1074

♣ A76

South:

♠ A1097

♥ AK9

♦ K52

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 448

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ32

♥ A2

♦ Q83

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ J1084

♥ J875

♦ 52

♣ K104

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♥

2♣ 2♠ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 449

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 1♣ X E

North:

♠ J1075

♥ 105

♦ 5

♣ QJ10743

South:

♠ AK8

♥ A97

♦ AJ98

♣ A92

West North East South

1♣ X

AP

Board: 450

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A84

♥ AJ94

♦ A7

♣ AK108

South:

♠ KJ652

♥ 2

♦ 9532

♣ 972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 451 ♠ K976
Dealer: E ♥ 96
Vul: NS ♦ 9752
HCP: 3 ♣ 432

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 452 ♠ KQ6
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ87
Vul: EW ♦ Q86
HCP: 22 ♣ AQ

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 453 ♠ 63
Dealer: E ♥ 10876
Vul: None ♦ 973
HCP: 0 ♣ 10543

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 454 ♠ J5
Dealer: W ♥ AQ87
Vul: NS ♦ AJ64
HCP: 21 ♣ AKQ

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 455 ♠ Q10643
Dealer: E ♥ 963
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 2 ♣ 7642

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 456 ♠ AQ10
Dealer: W ♥ QJ6
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ2
HCP: 22 ♣ AK5

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K976	♠ A5			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ Q83	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 9752	♦ AKQ4	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 432	♣ KQ97				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ6	♠ 85	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ87	♥ J6	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ Q86	♦ J1075				
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ	♣ 97542				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ AK52			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 10876	♥ J9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 0	♦ 973	♦ AKJ6	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 10543	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J5	♠ 97	1♥	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ87	♥ 10965	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ64	♦ 1052	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQ	♣ 10875				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10643	♠ A7			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 963	♥ KJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 4	♦ AKJ72	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ 7642	♣ AJ10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10	♠ J9	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ6	♥ K1054	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ KQJ2	♦ 863				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK5	♣ J1064				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 451
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ A5
♥ Q83
♦ AKQ4
♣ KQ97

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 452
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ 85
♥ J6
♦ J1075
♣ 97542

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 453
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 22

♠ AK52
♥ J9
♦ AKJ6
♣ AQ2

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 454
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 0

♠ 97
♥ 10965
♦ 1052
♣ 10875

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 455
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 21

♠ A7
♥ KJ4
♦ AKJ72
♣ AJ10

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 456
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ J9
♥ K1054
♦ 863
♣ J1064

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K976	♠ A5			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ Q83	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 9752	♦ AKQ4	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 432	♣ KQ97				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ6	♠ 85	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ87	♥ J6	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ Q86	♦ J1075				
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ	♣ 97542				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ AK52			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 10876	♥ J9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 0	♦ 973	♦ AKJ6	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 10543	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J5	♠ 97	1♥	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ87	♥ 10965	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ64	♦ 1052	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQ	♣ 10875				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10643	♠ A7			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 963	♥ KJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 4	♦ AKJ72	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ 7642	♣ AJ10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10	♠ J9	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ6	♥ K1054	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ KQJ2	♦ 863				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK5	♣ J1064				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 457 ♠ 75
Dealer: E ♥ 9532
Vul: NS ♦ 84
HCP: 0 ♣ 108764

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 458 ♠ AQJ74
Dealer: W ♥ A3
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ
HCP: 20 ♣ J83

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 459 ♠ J64
Dealer: E ♥ 64
Vul: Both ♦ J7643
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ9

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 460 ♠ AK6
Dealer: W ♥ AK763
Vul: None ♦ K9
HCP: 21 ♣ KJ2

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 461 ♠ 85
Dealer: E ♥ 432
Vul: EW ♦ J92
HCP: 3 ♣ Q10953

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 462 ♠ AJ73
Dealer: W ♥ A9
Vul: Both ♦ AQ5
HCP: 22 ♣ AK74

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 75	♠ A864			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9532	♥ A7	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 0	♦ 84	♦ AQ52	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 108764	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ74	♠ 105	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ 854	1NT	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ	♦ 1054				
South HCP: 0	♣ J83	♣ 97642				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J64	♠ AQ5			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ AK93	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J7643	♦ A52	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ9	♣ K82	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK6	♠ 108	1♦	X	4♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK763	♥ 1092	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ K9	♦ Q84				
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ2	♣ Q10753				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ AQJ			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 432	♥ AQ98	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ J92	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ Q10953	♣ AK42				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ73	♠ 4	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ QJ10543	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ5	♦ 643	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK74	♣ J106				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 457 ♠ A864
Dealer: E ♥ A7
Vul: NS ♦ AQ52
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ9

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 458 ♠ 105
Dealer: W ♥ 854
Vul: EW ♦ 1054
HCP: 0 ♣ 97642

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 459 ♠ AQ5
Dealer: E ♥ AK93
Vul: Both ♦ A52
HCP: 20 ♣ K82

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 460 ♠ 108
Dealer: W ♥ 1092
Vul: None ♦ Q84
HCP: 4 ♣ Q10753

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 461 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: E ♥ AQ98
Vul: EW ♦ Q3
HCP: 22 ♣ AK42

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 462 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ QJ10543
Vul: Both ♦ 643
HCP: 4 ♣ J106

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 75	♠ A864			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9532	♥ A7	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 0	♦ 84	♦ AQ52	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 108764	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ74	♠ 105	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ 854	1NT	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ	♦ 1054				
South HCP: 0	♣ J83	♣ 97642				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J64	♠ AQ5			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ AK93	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J7643	♦ A52	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ9	♣ K82	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK6	♠ 108	1♦	X	4♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK763	♥ 1092	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ K9	♦ Q84				
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ2	♣ Q10753				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ AQJ			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 432	♥ AQ98	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ J92	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ Q10953	♣ AK42				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ73	♠ 4	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ QJ10543	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ5	♦ 643	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK74	♣ J106				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 463
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ 982
♥ QJ5
♦ 109653
♣ 75

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 464
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ AQ92
♥ AK
♦ K1043
♣ A62

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 465
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 2

♠ 1065
♥ 104
♦ Q974
♣ 8542

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 466
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 22

♠ AQ4
♥ AKQJ10
♦ QJ6
♣ K9

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 467
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ Q102
♥ Q862
♦ 982
♣ J43

East Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 468
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ AQ97
♥ AK64
♦ AQ
♣ J65

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 982	♠ AKQJ6			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ5	♥ AK3	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 109653	♦ J82	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
South HCP: 22	♣ 75	♣ KJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ92	♠ 753				
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ J75432	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 20	♦ K1043	♦ 8	2♦	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A62	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1065	♠ A984			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ Q3	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 2	♦ Q974	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 8542	♣ AK76				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ4	♠ 8632				
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ10	♥ 9876	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 22	♦ QJ6	♦ 54	2♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ K9	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q102	♠ AJ63			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q862	♥ A95	Pass	1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 5	♦ 982	♦ AKQ6	1♠	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ J43	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 468

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ AK64

♦ AQ

♣ J65

South:

♠ 103

♥ 10953

♦ J65

♣ 10982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	1♠	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	X	2♦	AP
-----	---	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 463 ♠ AKQJ6
Dealer: E ♥ AK3
Vul: None ♦ J82
HCP: 22 ♣ KJ

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 464 ♠ 753
Dealer: W ♥ J75432
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 5 ♣ KJ9

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 465 ♠ A984
Dealer: E ♥ Q3
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ
HCP: 21 ♣ AK76

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 466 ♠ 8632
Dealer: W ♥ 9876
Vul: None ♦ 54
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ6

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 467 ♠ AJ63
Dealer: E ♥ A95
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ6
HCP: 21 ♣ K10

East Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 468 ♠ 103
Dealer: W ♥ 10953
Vul: EW ♦ J65
HCP: 1 ♣ 10982

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 982	♠ AKQJ6			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ5	♥ AK3	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 109653	♦ J82	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
South HCP: 22	♣ 75	♣ KJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ92	♠ 753				
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ J75432	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 20	♦ K1043	♦ 8	2♦	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A62	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1065	♠ A984			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ Q3	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 2	♦ Q974	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 8542	♣ AK76				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ4	♠ 8632				
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ10	♥ 9876	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 22	♦ QJ6	♦ 54	2♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ K9	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q102	♠ AJ63			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q862	♥ A95	Pass	1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 5	♦ 982	♦ AKQ6	1♠	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ J43	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 468

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ AK64

♦ AQ

♣ J65

South:

♠ 103

♥ 10953

♦ J65

♣ 10982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	1♠	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	X	2♦	AP
-----	---	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 469	♠ 843	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J9862	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 2	♣ J632	Partner bids first.
Board: 470	♠ 62	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ5	
Board: 471	♠ J764	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 876	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 986	
Board: 472	♠ AQ64	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K3	
Board: 473	♠ 73	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q97654	
HCP: 5	♣ J86	Partner bids first.
Board: 474	♠ AKJ53	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J106	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ	

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 25
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ J9862
 ♦ 10
 ♣ J632

South:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ AK105
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 470
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ AQ96
 ♣ AKQ5

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 7432
 ♦ J75
 ♣ 9864

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 471
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ J764
 ♥ 876
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ 986

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ 943
 ♦ AKJ94
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 472
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ64
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 10765432
 ♦ 64
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 473
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ Q97654
 ♣ J86

South:
 ♠ Q85
 ♥ A32
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AK104

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♦	2♠	X
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 474

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ J106

♦ AK3

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 642

♥ Q43

♦ 85

♣ J9532

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 469	♠ AJ2	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK105	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 25	♣ A109	You bid first.
Board: 470	♠ 74	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 7432	
Vul: NS	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 9864	
Board: 471	♠ AK3	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 943	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	
Board: 472	♠ 52	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 10765432	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q9	
Board: 473	♠ Q85	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	
HCP: 20	♣ AK104	You bid first.
Board: 474	♠ 642	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q43	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J9532	

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 25
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ J9862
 ♦ 10
 ♣ J632

South:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ AK105
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 470
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ AQ96
 ♣ AKQ5

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 7432
 ♦ J75
 ♣ 9864

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 471
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ J764
 ♥ 876
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ 986

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ 943
 ♦ AKJ94
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 472
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ64
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 10765432
 ♦ 64
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 473
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ Q97654
 ♣ J86

South:
 ♠ Q85
 ♥ A32
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AK104

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♦	2♠	X
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 474

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ J106

♦ AK3

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 642

♥ Q43

♦ 85

♣ J9532

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 475 ♠ 109853
Dealer: E ♥ 954
Vul: None ♦ J43
HCP: 2 ♣ J5

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 476 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: W ♥ K10984
Vul: EW ♦ AQ9
HCP: 21 ♣ K2

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 477 ♠ 105
Dealer: E ♥ J9763
Vul: None ♦ 1043
HCP: 4 ♣ K73

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 478 ♠ AJ10
Dealer: W ♥ AK7
Vul: NS ♦ AQ105
HCP: 21 ♣ K94

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 479 ♠ QJ7543
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ Q2
HCP: 5 ♣ 8543

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 480 ♠ AK9
Dealer: W ♥ A10752
Vul: None ♦ K82
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 109853

♥ 954

♦ J43

♣ J5

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ AKQ7

♦ AK105

♣ 82

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♠ 2♥ 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 476

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ K10984

♦ AQ9

♣ K2

South:

♠ 1064

♥ 52

♦ 5432

♣ J753

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♦

X XX 1♠ 1NT

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 477

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 105

♥ J9763

♦ 1043

♣ K73

South:

♠ AK8

♥ KQ4

♦ A85

♣ AJ95

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♥ 2♣ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 478

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ AK7

♦ AQ105

♣ K94

South:

♠ 865

♥ 85

♦ 43

♣ Q107632

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT AP

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♠ X XX

2♦ 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 479

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ7543

♥ 10

♦ Q2

♣ 8543

South:

♠ K9

♥ AKQ84

♦ K95

♣ AQ10

Board: 480

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 1

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ A10752

♦ K82

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 764

♥ 6

♦ J10753

♣ 9765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	1♦	Pass
----	---	----	------

1♥	1NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 475
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ KJ4
♥ AKQ7
♦ AK105
♣ 82

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 476
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 1

♠ 1064
♥ 52
♦ 5432
♣ J753

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 477
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 21

♠ AK8
♥ KQ4
♦ A85
♣ AJ95

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 478
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 2

♠ 865
♥ 85
♦ 43
♣ Q107632

West Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 479
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 21

♠ K9
♥ AKQ84
♦ K95
♣ AQ10

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 480
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 1

♠ 764
♥ 6
♦ J10753
♣ 9765

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109853	♠ KJ4			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 954	♥ AKQ7	Pass	1♠	2♥	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 2	♦ J43	♦ AK105	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J5	♣ 82				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. strength cue bid

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ	♠ 1064	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K10984	♥ 52	X	XX	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ9	♦ 5432	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ K2	♣ J753				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 105	♠ AK8			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J9763	♥ KQ4	Pass	1♥	2♣	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 1043	♦ A85	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
South HCP: 21	♣ K73	♣ AJ95	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10	♠ 865	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ 85	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ105	♦ 43				
South HCP: 2	♣ K94	♣ Q107632				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ7543	♠ K9			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AKQ84	Pass	1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 5	♦ Q2	♦ K95	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 21	♣ 8543	♣ AQ10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Contract: 4♠ N			Pass	4♠	AP	
						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 480

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 1

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ A10752

♦ K82

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 764

♥ 6

♦ J10753

♣ 9765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	1♦	Pass
----	---	----	------

1♥	1NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 481 ♠ 1072
Dealer: E ♥ J10764
Vul: NS ♦ 973
HCP: 1 ♣ 76

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 482 ♠ AK10
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ
Vul: EW ♦ A96
HCP: 23 ♣ AJ97

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 483 ♠ Q4
Dealer: E ♥ J8632
Vul: None ♦ 9742
HCP: 3 ♣ 108

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 484 ♠ A7
Dealer: W ♥ KJ4
Vul: NS ♦ AK84
HCP: 21 ♣ AQ103

West Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 485 ♠ J86
Dealer: E ♥ 762
Vul: EW ♦ K102
HCP: 4 ♣ 7543

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1072	♠ AQ85			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J10764	♥ AQ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 973	♦ KQ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 21	♣ 76	♣ A84	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10	♠ 97				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 86543	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 23	♦ A96	♦ J532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AJ97	♣ 82				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q4	♠ K2			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ J8632	♥ AK4	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 9742	♦ AJ1083	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 108	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♠ J85	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ4	♥ Q8653	X	XX	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AK84	♦ J96	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ103	♣ 54	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J86	♠ K94			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 762	♥ AKQ84	Pass	2♣	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ K102	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 7543	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 481 ♠ AQ85
Dealer: E ♥ AQ8
Vul: NS ♦ KQ2
HCP: 21 ♣ A84

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 482 ♠ 97
Dealer: W ♥ 86543
Vul: EW ♦ J532
HCP: 1 ♣ 82

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 483 ♠ K2
Dealer: E ♥ AK4
Vul: None ♦ AJ1083
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ4

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 484 ♠ J85
Dealer: W ♥ Q8653
Vul: NS ♦ J96
HCP: 4 ♣ 54

West Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 485 ♠ K94
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ84
Vul: EW ♦ AQ7
HCP: 20 ♣ Q2

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1072	♠ AQ85			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J10764	♥ AQ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 973	♦ KQ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 21	♣ 76	♣ A84	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10	♠ 97				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 86543	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 23	♦ A96	♦ J532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AJ97	♣ 82				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q4	♠ K2			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ J8632	♥ AK4	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 9742	♦ AJ1083	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 108	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♠ J85	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ4	♥ Q8653	X	XX	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AK84	♦ J96	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ103	♣ 54	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J86	♠ K94			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 762	♥ AKQ84	Pass	2♣	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ K102	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 7543	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♥ S						